

*F. W. Fisher*

*The*  
**INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

*Thirtieth Annual*

**HANDBOOK**



**1933**



IHSAA  
LIBRARY

The  
Indiana High School  
Athletic Association

*Thirtieth Annual Handbook*

1933

*Published by the Board of Control*

W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport  
(President January 1, 1933 to July 1, 1933)

R. Nelson Snider, Ft. Wayne  
(President July 1, 1933 to January 1, 1934)

Herman Hallett  
New Richmond

Roy B. Julian  
Valparaiso

Harold Newgent  
Lawrenceburg

Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner  
812 Circle Tower  
Indianapolis

## I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(Terms expire December 31 of the years given)

### DISTRICT I

- Class 1—G. L. Russell, Gary—1935
- Class 2—H. L. Woodward, Wolcott—1933
- Class 3—A. A. McClanahan, Battle Ground—1936
- Class 4—R. B. Julian, Valparaiso—1935
- Class 5—J. S. McCowan, South Bend—1934

### DISTRICT II

- Class 1—G. Ray Sharp, Andrews—1934
- Class 2—Riley L. Case, Shipshewana—1934
- Class 3—George Plew, Pierceton—1933
- Class 4—E. F. Fribley, Auburn—1936
- Class 5—R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne—1933

### DISTRICT III

- Class 1—Herman Hallett, New Richmond—1935
- Class 2—Donald Reel, Montezuma—1934
- Class 3—J. Ord Fortner, Thorntown—1933
- Class 4—K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple—1933
- Class 5—Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis—1936

### DISTRICT IV

- Class 1—Harry Armstrong, Williamsburg—1933
- Class 2—Clifford French, Royerton—1933
- Class 3—Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg—1934
- Class 4—Harold Benedict, Vevay—1935
- Class 5—Robert Lambert, Columbus—1937

### DISTRICT V

- Class 1—William E. Wilson, Borden—1937
- Class 2—W. S. Fellmy, President, Edwardsport—1933
- Class 3—J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg—1935
- Class 4—H. C. Gilmore, Sullivan—1933
- Class 5—Mark Wakefield, Evansville—1934

## ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTION SCHEME

(Adopted by I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control January 3, 1931  
and modified by elections of members to December 1, 1933)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
<b>District I</b>	McClanahan Russell Woodard Julian McCowan	1936 1935 1933 1935 1934	III I II IV V	E-3	E-4 E-4 E-2 E-2	x x x x E-5	E-3 x x E-5 E-5	E-5 x x x x	x E-5 E-5	E-5		
<b>District II</b>	Plew Snider Sharp Fribley Case	1933 1933 1934 1936 1934	III V I IV II	E-4	E-4 E-4	x x x x E-4	x E-5 x x E-4	x E-5 E-5 x E-5	x E-5	E-5		
<b>District III</b>	Gorman Fortner Hallett Ammerman Reel	1936 1933 1933 1935 1933 1934	V III I IV II	E-4	E-4 E-5	x x x x E-5	x E-5 x x E-5	x x x x x	E-5			
<b>District IV</b>	Newgent Benedict Lambert French Armstrong	1934 1935 1937 1933 1933	III IV V II I	E-3 E-5	E-3 E-2 E-3	x x x x x	E-5 x x x x	x x x x x	x E-5	E-5		
<b>District V</b>	Mohler Gilmore Fellmy Wilson Wakefield	1935 1933 1933 1937 1934	IV I II I V	E-5	E-2 E-3	x x x x x	E-5 E-4 x x E-4	x x x x x	x E-5 E-5	x E-5	E-5	

### EXPLANATION

Column 1—I. H. S. A. A. Districts.  
 Column 2—Members December 1, 1933.  
 Column 3—Last year of term of office.  
 Column 4—Classification according to enrollments.  
 Enrollment Classes: I—1 to 75; II—76 to 120; III—121 to 250; IV—251 to 600; V—601 up.

Letter x—A year of term of service.  
 Letter E—First year of service of newly-elected member.  
 A figure 2, 3, 4 or 5 following letter E—Length of term in years counting the year in which letter and figure appear.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Athletic Council and Board of Control Members.....	2
Athletic Council Election Scheme.....	3
Membership List.....	5
Address—W. S. Fellmy and R. Nelson Snider.....	11
I.H.S.A.A. Districts by Counties.....	12
<b>Basketball</b> .....	13
Announcement of Tourneys.....	13
Results of Sectional Tourneys.....	27
Results of Regional Tourneys.....	38
Results of State Tourney.....	40
Financial Report of Tourneys.....	41
Detailed Financial Report of State Final Tourney.....	43
Gimbel Prize.....	47
State Champions.....	48
<b>Track and Field</b> .....	49
Announcement of Outdoor Meets.....	49
Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets.....	55
Financial Report of Sectional Outdoor Meets.....	70
State Outdoor Meet.....	71
Summary of Points, State Outdoor Meet.....	72
Results of State Outdoor Meet.....	74
Financial Report of State Outdoor Meet.....	77
Outdoor Track and Field Records.....	80
<b>Swimming</b> .....	81
Report of State Swimming Meet.....	81
<b>Wrestling</b> .....	82
Report of Wrestling Meet.....	82
<b>Football</b> .....	83
Football Squads.....	83
<b>Golf</b> .....	85
Announcement of State Golf Tourney.....	85
Results of State Golf Tourney.....	87
Financial Statement of State Golf Tourney.....	89
<b>Baseball Playing</b> .....	90
<b>Nappanee Community Building</b> .....	91
<b>Brief History of I.H.S.A.A.</b> .....	92
<b>Board of Control Minutes</b> .....	95
<b>Athletic Council Minutes</b> .....	134
<b>Constitution of I.H.S.A.A.</b> .....	138
<b>Questions and Answers</b> .....	155
<b>Programs of I.H.S.A.A. Annual Meetings</b> .....	179
<b>Financial Report of I.H.S.A.A. (By Ernst &amp; Ernst)</b> .....	180

## MEMBERSHIP LIST

November 14, 1933

<b>A</b> cton	Belle Union	Burnettsville	Chester Center
Adams Twp.	(Cloverdale)	Burney	(Keystone)
(Burnettsville)	Ben Davis	Burns City	Chesterton
<b>A</b> dvance	(Indianapolis)	Burriss	Chester Twp.
Akron	(Muncie)	Butler	(No. Manchester)
Alamo	Berne	Butler Twp.	Chili
Albany	Bicknell	(Peru)	Chippewa
Albion	Bippus	Butlerville	(Wabash)
Alexandria	Birdseye		Chrisney
Alfordsville	Blackhawk		Churubusco
Alquina	(Pimento)		Cicero
(Connersville)	Bloomington	<b>C</b> adiz	Clarksburg
Ambia	Bloomfield	(New Castle)	Clarks Hill
Amboy	Bluffton	Calumet Twp.	Clark Twp.
Amo	Boggs town	(Gary)	(Franklin)
Andrews	Boone Grove	Cambridge City	Clay City
Angola	Booneville	Camden	Claypool
Arcadia	Borden	Campbellsburg	Clay Twp.
Arcola	Boston	Cannelton	(Bunker Hill)
Argos	Boswell	Carlisle	Clay Twp.
Arlington	Bourbon	Carmel	(Kokomo)
Ashboro	Bowers	Carrollton	Clear Creek
(Center Point)	(Darlington)	(Flora)	(Huntington)
Ashley	Bowling Green	Carthage	Clearspring
Atlanta	Brazil	Castleton	(Norman Sta.)
Attica	Bremen	Cayuga	Clifford
Atwood	Bridgeton	Center	Clinton
Auburn	Bright	(Mays)	Clinton Twp.
Aurora	(Lawrenceburg)	Center	(Wanatah)
Austin	Brighton	(Selma)	Cloverdale
Avilla	(Howe)	Center Grove	Coal City
Avon	Bristol	(Greenwood)	Coesse
(Danville)	Bristow	Center Twp.	Colfax
	Brook	(Knox)	Columbia City
<b>B</b> ainbridge	Brookston	Center Twp.	Columbus
Barr Twp.	Brookville	(Osgood)	Concannon
(Montgomery)	Brownsburg	Centerville	(W. Terre
Batesville	Brownstown	Central	Haute)
Battle Ground	Brownsville	(Lebanon)	Concord Twp.
Baugo Twp.	Bruceville	Central	(Elkhart)
(Elkhart)	Bryant	(Madison)	Concord Twp.
Beaver Dam	Buck Creek	Chalmers	(St. Joe)
(Akron)	Bunker Hill	Chandler	Connersville
Bedford	Burket	Charlestown	Converse
Beech Grove	Burlington	Charlottesville	Cortland



Cory  
Corydon  
Covington  
Cowan  
Crawfordsville  
Cromwell  
Cross Plains  
Crothersville  
Crown Point  
Culver  
Cutler  
Cuzco  
Cynthiana

**Dale**  
Daleville  
Dana  
Danville  
Darlington  
Dayton  
Deacon  
(Walton)  
Decatur  
Decatur Central  
(Indpls., R. 7)  
Decker  
Decker Chapel  
(Decker)  
Deedsville  
Deer Creek  
(Camden)  
Delphi  
DeMotte  
Depauw  
Deputy  
Derby  
DeSoto  
Dillsboro  
Dover  
(Thorntown)  
Dubois  
Dunkirk  
Dupont  
Dyer

**Eagle Twp.**  
(Zionsville)  
Earl Park  
East Chicago  
Garfield  
Roosevelt  
Washington

Eaton  
Economy  
Eden  
(Greenfield)  
Eden Twp.  
(Topeka)  
Edinburg  
Edison  
(E. Gary)  
Edwardsport  
Elberfeld  
Elkhart  
Ellettsville  
Elmhurst  
(Ft. Wayne)  
Elnora  
Elwood  
Eminence  
English  
Epsom  
(Plainville)  
Ervin Twp.  
(Kokomo)  
Etna Green  
Etna Twp.  
(Columbia City)  
Evansville  
Bosse  
Central  
Reitz  
Everton

**Fairbanks**  
Fairland  
Fairmount  
Fair Oaks  
Fairview  
(Falmouth)  
Farmersburg  
Farmland  
Fayette  
(New Goshen)  
Fayetteville  
(Bedford)  
Fillmore  
Fishers  
Flat Rock  
Flint  
(Angola)  
Folsomville  
Fort Branch  
Forest

Fortville  
Fort Wayne  
Central  
North Side  
South Side  
Fountain City  
Fowler  
Francesville  
Francisco  
Frankfort  
Franklin  
Franklin Twp.  
(Lanesville)  
Franklin Twp.  
(Ridgeville)  
Frankton  
Freedom  
Freeland Park  
Freelandville  
Freetown  
Fremont  
French Lick  
Fritchton  
(Vincennes)  
Fulton

**Galveston**  
Garrett  
Gary  
Emerson  
Froebel  
Horace Mann  
Longfellow  
Miller  
Wallace  
Gas City  
Gaston  
Geneva  
Gentryville  
Georgetown  
Gilboa Twp.  
(Remington)  
Gilead  
(Roann)  
Ging  
(Rushville)  
Glendale  
(Montgomery)  
Glenn  
(Terre Haute)  
Glenwood  
Goldsmith

Goodland  
Goshen  
Gosport  
Grand View  
Grass Creek  
Gray  
(Portland)  
Greenville  
Greencastle  
Greenfield  
Greensburg  
Greens Fork  
Greentown  
Greene Twp.  
(Judson)  
Green Twp.  
(Ridgeville)  
Green Twp.  
(So. Bend)  
Greenwood  
Griffin  
Griffith  
Grovertown  
Guilford

**Hagerstown**  
Hamilton  
Hamlet  
Hammond  
High  
Technical  
Clark  
Hanging Grove  
(McCoysburg)  
Hanna  
Hanover  
Hardinsburg  
Harlan  
Harrisburg  
(Connersville)  
Harrison Twp.  
(Gaston)  
Harrison Twp.  
(Kitchel)  
Hartford City  
Hartford Twp.  
(Geneva)  
Haubstadt  
Hawcreek Twp.  
(Hope)  
Hayden  
Hazleton

Hebron  
Heltonville  
Henryville  
Heth Twp.  
(Mauckport)  
Hillsboro  
Hillsdale  
Hoagland  
Hobart  
Holland  
Holton  
Honey Creek  
(Terre Haute)  
Hopewell  
(Franklin)  
Houston  
(Freetown)  
Howard Twp.  
(Kokomo)  
Huntertown  
Huntingburg  
Huntington  
Huntington Twp.  
(Huntington)  
Huntsville  
(Modoc)  
Huron  
Hymera

**Idaville**  
Indianapolis  
Broad Ripple  
Manual Train  
Shortridge  
Technical  
Washington  
Ireland

**Jackson Twp.**  
(Greentown)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Helmsburg)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Lafayette)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Frankfort)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Union City)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Westport)  
Jamestown

Jasonville  
Jasper  
Jefferson  
(Frankfort)  
Jefferson  
(Lafayette)  
Jefferson  
(Ridgeville)  
Jefferson Center  
(Berne)  
Jefferson Center  
(Columbia City)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Goshen)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Mexico)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Warren)  
Jeffersonville  
Jonesboro

**Kankakee Twp.**  
(Tefft)  
Kempton  
Kendallville  
Kennard  
Kentland  
Kewanna  
Kingman  
Kingsbury  
Kirkland  
(Decatur)  
Kirklin  
Klondike  
(W. Lafayette)  
Knightstown  
Kniman  
Knox  
Kokomo  
Kouts

**Laconia**  
LaCrosse  
Ladoga  
Lafayette Central  
(Roanoke)  
LaFontaine  
LaGrange  
Lagro  
Laketon  
Lakeville

Lancaster Center  
(Huntington)  
Lancaster Central  
(Bluffton)  
LaOtto  
LaPaz  
Lapel  
LaPorte  
Larwill  
Laurel  
Lawrence  
Lawrenceburg  
Leavenworth  
Lebanon  
Leesburg  
Leiters Ford  
Leo  
(Grabill)  
Leopold  
Letts  
Lewis Twp.  
(Coalmont)  
Lewisville  
Lexington  
Liberty  
Liberty Center  
Liberty Center  
(Chesterton)  
Liberty Twp.  
(Buffalo)  
Liberty Twp.  
(Clayton)  
Ligonier  
Lima  
(Howe)  
Lincoln  
(Winchester)  
Lincolnville  
(Wabash)  
Linlawn  
(Wabash)  
Linden  
Linton  
Little York  
Lizton  
Logansport  
Loogootee  
Losantville  
Lovett  
Lowell  
Lucerne  
Luce Twp.  
(Richland)

**McCordsville**  
McKinley  
(Winchester)

**Mackey**  
Macy  
Madison  
Madison Twp.  
(Salamonia)  
Madison Twp.  
(Wakarusa)  
Manilla  
Marengo  
Marion  
Marion Twp.  
(Commiskey)  
Markle  
Markleville  
Marshall  
Marshall Twp.  
(Bedford)  
Martinsville  
Masonic Home  
(Franklin)  
Matthews  
Maumee Twp.  
(Woodburn)  
Maxwell  
Mecca  
Medaryville  
Medora  
Mentone  
Merom  
Merrillville  
(Crown Point)  
Metea  
(Lucerne)  
Metz  
Michigantown  
Middlebury  
Michigan City  
Middletown  
Midland  
Milan  
Milford  
Mill Creek  
Millersburg



Millersburg (Chandler)	<b>N</b> apoleon	Oldenburg	Posey Twp. (Bentonville)
Milltown	Nappanee	Onward	Posey Twp. (Elizabeth)
Milroy	Nashville	Oolitic	Posey Twp. (Staunton)
Milton	Nevins Twp. (Fontanet)	Orange (Glenwood)	Poseyville
Mishawaka	New Albany	Orange Twp. (Rome City)	Prairie Creek
Mitchell	New Augusta	Orland	Prairie Twp. (Mt. Summit)
Modoc	New Bethel (Wanamaker)	Orleans	Prairie Twp. (Sharpsville)
Monitor (Lafayette)	Newburgh	Ossian	Princeton
Monmouth (Decatur)	New Carlisle	Otterbein	Pulaski (Winamac)
Monon	New Castle (N. Terre Haute)	Otter Creek	
Monroe	New Harmony	(N. Terre Haute)	
Monroe City	New Haven	Otwell	
Monroe Twp. (Flora)	New Lebanon	Owensburg	
Monroe Twp. (Salem)	New Lisbon	Owensville	
Monroeville	New London (Russiaville)	Oxford	
Monrovia	New Marion		
Monterey	New Market	<b>P</b> aoli	
Montezuma	New Middletown	Paragon	
Monticello	New Palestine	Paris Crossing	<b>R</b> aglesville (Odon)
Montmorenci	New Paris	Parker	Raleigh (Rushville)
Montpelier	New Point	Patoka	Raub
Monument City (Andrews)	Newport	Patrickburg	Redkey
Mooreland	New Richmond	Patriot	Reelsville
Moores Hill	New Ross	Pekin	Remington
Mooresville	New Salem	Pendleton	Rensselaer
Moral	New Salisbury	Pennville	Reynolds
(London)	New Washington	Perrysville	Richland Center (Rochester)
Morgantown (Danville)	New Waverly	Peru	Riley
Morgan Twp. (Valparaiso)	New Winchester (Danville)	Petersburg	Riley (Richmond)
Morocco	Nineveh	Petroleum	Rising Sun
Morristown	Noble Twp. (Logansport)	Piercetown	Roachdale
Morton	Noblesville	Pimento	Roann
(Knightstown)	North Judson	Pine Twp. (Fowler)	Roanoke
Morton (Richmond)	North Liberty	Pine Village	Rochester
Mt. Auburn (Edinburg)	North Madison	Pinnell (Lebanon)	Rock Creek (Warren)
Mt. Ayr	North Manchester	Pittsboro	Rockcreek Center (Bluffton)
Mt. Comfort	North Salem	Plainfield	Rockfield
Mt. Olympus (Hazleton)	North Vernon	Plainville	Rockport
Mt. Vernon	North Webster	Pleasant Lake	Rockville
Mulberry		Pleasant Mills	Roll
Muncie		Pleasantville	Rolling Prairie
	<b>O</b> akland City	Plymouth	Rome
	Oaklandon	Poling (Bryant)	Romney
	Oaktown	Portage Twp. (Chesterton)	Rosedale
	Odon	Portland	
	Oil Twp. (Oriole)		

### Quincy

### Raglesville

Raleigh  
(Rushville)  
Raub  
Redkey  
Reelsville  
Remington  
Rensselaer  
Reynolds  
Richland Center  
(Rochester)  
Riley  
Riley  
(Richmond)  
Rising Sun  
Roachdale  
Roann  
Roanoke  
Rochester  
Rock Creek  
(Warren)  
Rockcreek Center  
(Bluffton)  
Rockfield  
Rockport  
Rockville  
Roll  
Rolling Prairie  
Rome  
Romney  
Rosedale

Rossville  
Round Grove  
(Brookston)  
Royal Centre  
Royerton  
(Muncie)  
Rushville  
Russellville  
Russiaville

### Saint Bernice

Saint Paul  
Salamonie Twp.  
(Warren)  
Salem  
Salem Center  
(Hudson)  
Saluda  
(Lexington)  
Sandborn  
Sandusky  
(Greensburg)  
San Jacinto  
(Butlerville)  
San Pierre  
Saratoga  
Scipio  
Scircleville  
Scotland  
Scott  
(Howe)  
Scott Center  
(Angola)  
Scottsburg  
Selma  
Selvin  
Seymour  
Sharpsville  
Shawswick  
(Bedford)  
Shelburn  
Shelbyville  
Sheridan  
Shipshewana  
Shoals  
Sidney  
Silver Creek  
(Sellersburg)  
Silver Lake  
Sims Twp.  
(Swayzee)  
Smithville

Solsberry  
Somerset  
South Bend  
Central  
Riley  
Southport  
South Whitley  
Spartanburg  
(Lynn)  
Spencer  
Spencerville  
Spiceland  
Springfield Twp.  
(Brookville)

Springfield Twp.  
(Michigan City)  
Springfield Twp.  
(Mongo)  
Springville  
Spurgeon  
Star City  
Stendal  
Stewartsville  
Stilesville  
Stillwell  
Stinesville  
Stockwell  
Stoney Creek  
(Farmland)  
Straughn  
Sugar Creek  
(Scircleville)  
Sullivan  
Sulphur Springs  
Summitville  
Sunman  
Sweetser  
Switz City  
Syracuse

### Talma

(Rochester)  
Tampico  
(Crothersville)  
Tangier  
Tell City  
Tennyson  
Terre Haute  
Garfield  
Gerstmeyer  
State Training  
Wiley

Thorntown  
Tippecanoe  
Tipton  
Tobinsport  
Topeka  
Trafalgar  
Trinity Springs  
Troy  
Tunnelton  
Twelve Mile  
Tyner

**U**nion  
Union  
(Dexter)  
Union  
(Dugger)  
Union  
(Greentown)  
Union Center  
(Markle)  
Union City  
Union Mills  
Union Twp.  
(Bargersville)  
Union Twp.  
(Kingsbury)  
Union Twp.  
(Huntington)  
Union Twp.  
(Rockville)  
Unionville  
Upland

### Vallonia

Valparaiso  
Van Buren  
Van Buren Twp.  
(Brazil)  
Van Buren Twp.  
(Freetown)  
Veedersburg  
Velpen  
Vernon  
Versailles  
Vevay  
Vincennes  
Gibault  
Lincoln

**W**abash  
Wadena  
(Fowler)  
Wakarusa  
Wakarusa  
Waldron  
Walkerton  
Wallace  
Walnut Grove  
(Arcadia)  
Walton  
Wanatah  
Warren Twp.  
(So. Bend)  
Warren Central  
(Indianapolis)  
Warsaw  
Washington  
Washington  
Center  
(Columbia City)  
Washington Twp.  
(New Amsterdam)  
Washington Twp.  
(Logansport)  
Washington Twp.  
(Valparaiso)  
Washington  
Clay  
(South Bend)  
Waterloo  
Waveland  
Wawaka  
Wayne  
(Union City)  
Waynetown  
Wayne Twp.  
(LaFontaine)  
Wea  
(Lafayette)  
Webster  
West Baden  
Westfield  
West Lafayette  
Westland  
(Greenfield)  
West Lebanon  
West Middleton  
West Point  
Westport  
W. Terre Haute



West Twp.  
(Plymouth)  
Westville  
Wheatfield  
Wheatland  
Wheeler  
Whiteland  
Whitestown  
Whitewater Twp.  
(Brookville)  
Whitewater  
(Richmond)  
Whiting

Williams  
Williamsburg  
Williamsport  
Wilkinson  
Wilson  
(South Bend)  
Winamac  
Winchester  
Windfall  
Wingate  
Winslow  
Wolcott  
Wolcottville

Wolf Lake  
Worthington

Yankeetown  
(Newburg)  
Yorktown  
Young America

Zenas  
(Nebraska)

Total—799





W. S. FELLMY  
(President Board of Control  
January 1, 1933 to July 1, 1933)  
President Athletic Council January 1, 1933  
to January 1, 1934

## ADDRESS TO INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

W. S. Fellmy  
and  
R. Nelson Snider

The one weakness of the I. H. S. A. A. lies in the attitude of some of its members, the attitude that the organization is an outside agency concerned only with the punishment of violators of rules. These members fail to remember that the state association is composed only of the high schools of Indiana, that its legislative and executive groups are school men, and that its rules are made by and for the high schools themselves. All of the rules of the association have been made by majority vote, and any of them may be changed the same way.

The I. H. S. A. A. was not designed as, and does not function as, a penalty-imposing institution. Its purpose is to insure competition as nearly fair as can be secured, and any penalty imposed is levied for a violation of this principle. Attention is always called to the unusual, the different, and the fact that some penalty is exacted often obscures the fact that while one student may be penalized, a thousand or more students are, at the same time and by means of the same rule, protected in their right to fair competition. **This is the basic and foundation purpose of our organization, and all of us should emphasize it.**

One other attitude should be assumed by all of us who are members of the I. H. S. A. A. That attitude should be the assumption of the responsibility which our membership gives, the responsibility to interpret the association to our communities, to instruct our student bodies, our patrons, and the press in the meaning and purpose of our group. The state association backs up, to the limit of its powers, every school in its effort to secure fair competition. Each school should in turn support the I. H. S. A. A.



## I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



### MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—156  
Second—154

Third—145  
Fourth—174

Fifth—170  
Total—799



**R. NELSON SNIDER**  
(President I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control  
July 1, 1933 to January 1, 1934)

## BASKETBALL

The Martinsville High School, Glenn Curtis, Coach and Principal, won the State Final High School Basketball Tourney for 1933. The names of the players on this team follow: Lyman Abbott, Verl Beasley, Clarence Coyle, Eugene Cramer, Robert Dale, Marvin Maxwell, Wayne Garrison, Robert Norman, Wendell Phillips, Hubert Scott, Kenneth Watson and Kenneth Williams.

James Seward, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis, was selected as winner of the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

The following data give interesting information about schedules, finances, and officials:

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS, 1933

#### THE TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full.

#### SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

March 3 and 4

The following bases were used in selecting sectional and regional centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Railway, interurban and automobile road facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney and the assignment of all schools is given below. The Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme if conditions arise making changes necessary or advisable. The numbers indicate the number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.



SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT  
OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES—1933

1 ANDERSON 8 Madison	13 EVANSVILLE (Central) 6 Posey	nas, North Vernon, Vernon and Butler- ville.)
2 ANGOLA 8 Stueben 8 LaGrange	3 Vanderburgh 4 Warrick (Chandler, Elber- feld, Millersburg and Newburgh)	24 HUNTINGBURG 7 Dubois 7 Pike
3 ATTICA 8 Fountain 3 Warren	14 FLORA 9 Carroll	25 HUNTINGTON 14 Huntington
4 BEDFORD 11 Lawrence	15 FORT WAYNE (Central) 12 Allen	26 INDIANAPOLIS (Technical) 16 Marion
5 BLUFFTON 8 Wells 6 Adams (Berne, Monroe, Geneva, Hartford, Twp., Kirkland Twp., and Jefferson Twp.)	2 Adams (Deca- tur and Monmouth)	27 JEFFERSON- VILLE (See Salem) 7 Clark 2 Floyd 8 Harrison
6 BRAZIL 5 Owen 9 Clay	16 FOWLER 11 Benton	28 KENDALLVILLE 9 Noble
7 BROWNSBURG 11 Hendricks	17 FRANKFORT 11 Clinton	29 KOKOMO 10 Howard
8 CANNELTON 11 Perry 4 Crawford	18 FRANKLIN 11 Johnson 3 Brown	30 LAFAYETTE 14 Tippecanoe
9 CLINTON 7 Vermillion 5 Parke (Bloom- ingdale, Mecca, Montezuma, Rose- dale and Tangier.)	19 GARRETT 7 Dekalb 8 Whitley	31 LAPORTE 14 LaPorte
10 CONNERSVILLE 8 Fayette 3 Franklin 4 Union	20 GARY 18 Lake (See Val- paraiso) (To be cut to 16 teams)	32 LAWRENCE- BURG 6 Dearborn 1 Ohio 2 Switzerland
11 CRAWFORDS- VILLE 12 Montgomery	21 GREENCASTLE 9 Putnam 5 Parke (Bridge- ton, Green Twp. Marshall, Rockville and Union Twp.)	33 LEBANON 9 Boone
12 ELKHART 12 Elkhart	22 GREENFIELD 10 Hancock	34 LOGANSPOUT 13 Cass
	23 GREENSBURG 9 Decatur 4 Jennings (Ze-	35 LYNN 15 Randolph (See Portland)
		36 MARION 9 Grant

37 MARTINSVILLE 6 Morgan 5 Monroe	47 RENSSELAER 4 Newton 9 Jasper	54 SEYMOUR 10 Jackson 2 Jennings (Sci- pio and Hayden)
38 MILAN 9 Ripley	48 RICHMOND 11 Wayne	55 SHELBYVILLE 8 Shelby 3 Bartholomew
39 MISHAWAKA 11 St. Joseph 5 Marshall (La- Paz, Bremen, Ty- ner, West and Plymouth)	49 ROCHESTER 8 Fulton 4 Marshall (Cul- ver, Argos, Bour- bon and Tippeca- noe)	56 SULLIVAN 10 Sullivan
40 MONTICELLO 10 White	50 ROCKPORT 6 Warrick (See Evansville) (Lynnville, Selvin, Folsomville, Ten- nyson, Boonville and Yankeetown)	57 SWITZ CITY 10 Greene
41 MUNCIE (DeSoto) 12 Delaware	6 Spencer	58 TIPTON 10 Hamilton 6 Tipton
42 NEW CASTLE 12 Henry	51 RUSHVILLE 10 Rush	59 TERRE HAUTE (State Training) 14 Vigo
43 NORTH JUDSON 6 Pulaski 7 Starke	52 SALEM 4 Orange 6 Washington (?) Harrison (Suf- ficient number to cut Jeffersonville tourney to 16 teams)	60 VALPARAISO 9 Porter (?) Lake (Suffi- cient number to cut Gary tourney to 16 teams)
44 OWENSVILLE 9 Gibson	53 SCOTTSBURG 7 Jefferson 3 Scott 4 Jennings (San Jacinto, Lovett, Paris Crossing and Marion Twp.)	61 VINCENNES 12 Knox
45 PERU 11 Miami		62 WABASH 12 Wabash
46 PORTLAND 8 Jay 3 Blackford 2 Randolph (Ridgeville and Jefferson)		63 WARSAW 14 Kosciusko
		64 WASHINGTON 8 Daviess 4 Martin

MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Two or three officials for each tourney will be selected by the Board and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. These officials will work each game alternating as referee and umpire. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the



presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times and News; Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service, and no changes will be made in them.

**TOURNEY REQUIREMENT**—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

**PROTESTS**—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing by the Principal and filed with the Commissioner on or before 11 A. M. Thursday, February 23. Protests must be accompanied by evidence rather than mere rumor. Eleventh hour protests are usually unfair as such do not give the team or individual time to meet the protest. If you have any information that the Board should have, send it now rather than later. The decisions of the game officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 7 a. m. Friday, March 3 and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 5. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary, but all schools are entitled to entertainment throughout the tourney. Lodging for Saturday night will be allowed in emergency cases only. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment.

**Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.**

The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Tuesday, February 28, (2) transportation only, one round trip, shall be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowance shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day when lodging is taken at home by a school shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney.

**EXPENSES**—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred

by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys, according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
8. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 6:00 p. m. Thursday, March 2. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school. Keep the two lists separate at all times.
9. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
10. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

**PRIVILEGES**—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (twelve in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the School sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Friday, February 17. These blanks should be sent between February 10 and 16. Do not mail entry blanks later than February 16, 1933. Blanks mailed according to these instructions should reach the I. H. S. A. A. office in time to be accepted. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified, so entry blanks should not be sent too early. Late entry blanks will not be accepted. The Board of Control has so ruled.



**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees to all tourney games shall be as follows:

Four-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.00, session ticket 35 cents;  
Five-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.25, session ticket 35 cents;  
Six-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.50, session ticket 35 cents.

No more shall be received for said tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. All requirements of the State Fire Marshall and the City Fire Marshall shall be met in all tourneys.

**PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, February 27. Much ticket information can be secured prior to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, February 27. **This responsibility is mutual.** All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 6:00 p. m. Thursday, March 2. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing and should be reported separately.

**EXTRA PERIODS**—The games shall be played in eight-minute quarters. Each overtime period shall be three minutes, using as many such periods as may be necessary to break the tie. One minute intermission shall be allowed before each extra period.

**WARNING**—Entries close Friday, February 17, and can not be changed nor received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time, but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.

**SUGGESTIONS**—Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc., etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

## REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 11

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the sixteen (16) teams for the Final Tourney. The centers and the assignments of the sectional winners follow:

### REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS—1933

1 ANDERSON Indianapolis (Technical) Anderson Brownsburg Greenfield	7 FORT WAYNE (Central) Bluffton Fort Wayne Huntington Portland	13 MUNCIE Richmond Muncie New Castle Lynn
2 AUBURN Angola Kendallville Garrett Warsaw	8 GARY LaPorte Gary Valparaiso Rensselaer	14 NEW ALBANY Bedford Jeffersonville Salem Seymour
3 BLOOMINGTON Martinsville Switz City Brazil Terre Haute (State Tr.)	9 KOKOMO Kokomo Marion Wabash Tipton	15 RUSHVILLE Connersville Lawrenceburg Milan Rushville
4 COLUMBUS Franklin Greensburg Scottsburg Shelbyville	10 LEBANON Fowler Frankfort Lafayette Lebanon	16 WASHINGTON Huntingburg Sullivan Vincennes Washington
5 CRAWFORDS- VILLE Attica Clinton Crawfordsville Greencastle	11 LOGANSPOURT Flora Logansport Monticello Peru	
6 EVANSVILLE (Central) Rockport Evansville Owensville Cannelton	12 MISHAWAKA Elkhart North Judson Rochester Mishawaka	



**ENTRIES**—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 6, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 6.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 8 a. m. Saturday, March 11, and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 12. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided equally among the competing schools.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee shall be sixty cents (60c) for single session tickets and one dollar (\$1.00) for season tickets.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 6, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 6, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

**PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

**SCHEDULES**—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional tourney scheme.

**EXTRA PERIODS**—(See Sectional).

**DECISIONS**—The decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans as often as necessary.

## FINAL TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 17 and 18

**ENTRANTS**—The sixteen (16) winning teams remaining at the Regional Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

**ENTRIES**—Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 13, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Regional Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 13.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$72.00 for lodging, \$72.00 for meals, \$300.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Circle in Indianapolis.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee shall be \$3.00 for a Season Ticket. See detailed information regarding tickets in back of this folder under "Tourney Information."

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 13, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.



**PRIZES**—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A medal, known as the "J. Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude," will be given to the boy showing the best mental and moral qualities at the tourney. No other prizes shall be awarded.

**CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY**—Decision to continue I. H. S. A. A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.—Athletic Council, Dec. 19, 1931.

## MEMBERSHIP DUES

(Do not compete with Indiana Public High Schools that are non-members or with High Schools in other states that are not members of their State High School Athletic Associations.)

All memberships in the I. H. S. A. A. lapse on January 1 of each year and the membership fee of \$1.50 is due for the ensuing year. A membership card was enclosed for your use in Bulletin No. III. If your dues are not paid on or before January 1 of each year your High School can not be considered a member of the association until dues are paid. Member schools can not play with non-member public High Schools in Indiana and a High School is not a member unless the membership fee is paid. If you hold a receipt for your dues from January 1, 1933, to January 1, 1934, you may consider your High School a member of the I. H. S. A. A. Find the membership card in Bulletin No. III, fill it out completely and send it to the I. H. S. A. A. office, accompanied by the membership fee, at once, if you have not paid your dues. If you do not have a membership card, kindly request one at once. Membership may be secured by the use of this card and in no other way.

## TOURNEY INFORMATION

### GENERAL:

This Bulletin carries full information about the sectional, regional and final tourneys. If you desire your questions answered, kindly consult this Bulletin. In giving information to the public and to your students, give it out as printed in this Bulletin. The wording has been carefully done and the information is official. Inform your public definitely now and frequently. The decisions of officials will be considered final in all tourneys. Schools entering these tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans as often as necessary.

Contracts have been made with the Center Principals to hold our sectional, regional and final tourneys. The stipulations of these contracts have been published and are known to all. All of us have

rights and we also have duties in these tourneys. Some things are guaranteed to all of us and some things are required of all of us. If all of us want to exhibit fairness we can do so and there will be no difficulties. The spirit of honest dealings must pervade everything we do.

The Board of Control desires to assure all Principals and communities that preparations have been made to safeguard all tourneys in every way. Constructive suggestions are still welcome, however, and questions will be gladly answered.

## STATE FINAL TOURNEY

**Date**—Friday and Saturday, March 17 and 18, 1933.

**Place**—Butler Field House, Indianapolis.

**Location**—Former site of Fairview Park, in northwest part of Indianapolis, at west end of Forty-ninth Street. Forty-ninth Street is a cross-town street, running from Keystone Avenue on the east to the Butler Field House on the West.

**Directions**—Get on Forty-ninth Street and go west.

**Radio Service**—WFBM, WKBF and WOWO, Radio Stations, will broadcast all games. These stations have agreed to cooperate with other stations over the state.

**Street Cars From Down Town**—Take the Central Avenue "Meridian Heights" "High School Basketball Tournament" car and get off at Forty-ninth and Pennsylvania Streets. Go west six squares. Take the Illinois "Fairview" "High School Basketball Tournament" car and get off at Butler University.

**Buses**—"High School Basketball Tournament" Buses will operate between Monument Circle down town and the Field House.

**Management**—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, and Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, as Assistants, of this tourney. The 'phone numbers are as follows:

Commissioner—Riley 7270

Ammerman—Humboldt 2781

Gorman—Cherry 2949

During the tourney the I. H. S. A. A. Field House Office will be at Gate 4.

**Tickets**—All tickets will be handled through the I. H. S. A. A. office according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Friday, March 17, 1933. According to past experience all tickets will be sold prior to this date. The price for a season ticket will be three dollars (\$3.00) and such a ticket will entitle the purchaser to attend the games in the morning, afternoon and evening sessions of both days of the tourney. If the capacity of the house is not sold in season tickets, day tickets at \$1.50 each and session tickets at 75c each will be sold on the days of the tourney.



2. Tickets will be sold only through the Principals of High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. and having teams entered in the sectional tourneys, obligating them to properly distribute these tickets to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Orders placed otherwise will not be honored. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at prices higher than three dollars per season ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions. The I. H. S. A. A. does not agree to honor second orders. Principals should order their quota the first time.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to Arthur L. Trester must accompany each order. Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

a. Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Thursday, March 2, to and including Thursday, March 9, will be accepted if received not later than Friday, March 10, 1933. The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings. This arrangement gives Principals one whole week in which to order tickets. Principals should order early in this week however.

5. Each High School Principal having a team entered in an I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1933 may order tickets to six (6) percent of his High School enrollment as of September 14, 1932 and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. **If there are questions, ask them now.** In all computations fractions will not count for tickets. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered according to the privilege of their enrollment quota will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools. These Principals should state on their letter, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they will accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them as sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed.

## MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Field House when they choose in any session, but they can not re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I. H. S. A. A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each. Each overtime period shall be three minutes, using as many such periods as may be necessary to break the tie. One minute intermission shall be allowed before each extra period.

6. Eating facilities will be arranged in the Field House.

7. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Field House.

8. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Field House look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

9. Sixteen blocks of seats immediately around the playing floor, and with 290 seats to the block, will be reserved for the sixteen schools whose teams are in the tourney until Monday, March 13. The High School Principals whose teams are represented should get in connection with the I. H. S. A. A. Office on Monday, March 13, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control. The drawings have been made by the Board already and will be executed as soon as the sixteen winners are known. These tickets will be sold with the definite understanding that they will be properly distributed by the Principals having teams in the tourney. Principals are obligated to order only such tickets as they can properly distribute. The full names and addresses of the purchasers are to be kept on file by the High School Principal for the information of the Board should such be desired. The drawings resulted as follows:

School No. 1 drew block No. 3; school No. 2 drew block No. 12; school No. 3 drew block No. 11; school No. 4 drew block No. 1; school No. 5 drew block No. 6; school No. 6 drew block No. 16; school No. 7 drew block No. 2; school No. 8 drew block No. 7; school No. 9 drew block No. 4; school No. 10 drew block No. 8; school No. 11 drew block No. 10; school No. 12 drew block No. 5; school No. 13 drew block No. 9; school No. 14 drew block No. 14; school No. 15 drew



block No. 15; and school No. 16 drew block No. 13. When the participating schools are known their names will be arranged alphabetically and the blocks of seats will be assigned according to the drawings, the blocks of seats beginning with No. 1 at the south end of the west bleachers and extending around the floor to the right.

10. First Aid Rooms will be located in the east end of the Field House. Look for sign. Physicians and a nurse will be available.

11. Press reservations will be handled by Principal K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, Indianapolis, if requests are made several days in advance of the tourney. An identification scheme will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

### ALEXANDRIA

Summitville 17-8 Pendleton, Alexandria 33-21 Lapel, Markleville 21-15 Frankton, Elwood 23-20 Summitville, Markleville 25-19 Alexandria, Markleville 30-25 Elwood. Officials: George Bair and Dale Miller.

### ANGOLA

Scott 27-13 Scott Center, Mongo 31-10 Shpshewana, Topeka 36-20 Salem, Brighton 23-15 Wolcottville, Angola 51-13 Pleasant Lake, Fremont 29-16 Flint, Hamilton 33-14 Lima, LaGrange 35-18 Orland, Mongo 38-14 Scott, Topeka 32-28 Brighton, Angola 61-7 Fremont, LaGrange 22-18 Hamilton, Mongo 27-17 Topeka, LaGrange 20-19 Angola, LaGrange 35-17 Mongo. Officials: Charles Link, Clive Markley and Condict Smith.

### ATTICA

Williamsport 27-25 Veedersburg, Covington 23-13 West Lebanon, Pine Village 29-28 Attica, Kingman 39-25 Wallace, Hillsboro 38-22 Williamsport, Covington 21-19 Pine Village, Hillsboro 41-21 Kingman, Hillsboro 20-19 Covington. Officials: Russell Newgent and Elmer Posey.

### BEDFORD

Heltonville 24-12 Springville, Bedford 32-16 Oolitic, Shawswick 31-25 Mitchell, Needmore 49-20 Williams, Huron 33-28 Fayetteville, Tunnelton 34-19 Heltonville, Bedford 37-17 Shawswick, Needmore 35-28 Huron, Bedford 51-19 Tunnelton, Bedford 44-20 Needmore. Officials: Vaughn Russell and Raleigh Phillips.

### BLUFFTON

Berne 23-12 Chester, Geneva 30-13 Monroe, Ossian 54-12 Hartford Twp., Jefferson 22-20 Petroleum, Lancaster 32-13 Pleasant Mills, Rockcreek 31-26 Liberty Center, Bluffton 26-22 Union, Berne 45-19 Geneva, Ossian 37-29 Jefferson, Rockcreek 31-19 Lancaster, Bluffton 22-17 Berne, Rockcreek 24-23 Ossian, Bluffton 31-20 Rockcreek. Officials: Lundy Welborn, George Yarnelle and Donald Coar.

### BRAZIL

Spencer 33-12 Freedom, Van Buren 16-14 Gosport, Posey Twp. 36-19 Jefferson Twp., Patrickburg 33-20 Quincy, Cory 27-25 Ashboro, Brazil 36-17 Bowling Green, Spencer 29-17 Clay City, Van Buren 25-17 Staunton, Patrickburg 23-20 Cory, Brazil 21-19 Spencer, Van Buren 28-14 Patrickburg, Brazil 30-8 Van Buren. Officials: Lloyd Messersmith, Leo Quillen and Hermon Phillips.



### BROWNSBURG

Danville 37-18 Stilesville, Plainfield 30-13 Amo, Brownsburg 50-15 Avon, Clayton 42-9 New Winchester, Pittsboro 32-28 Lizton, Danville 35-18 North Salem; Brownsburg 32-24 Plainfield, Pittsboro 38-31 Clayton, Danville 24-19 Brownsburg, Pittsboro 25-13 Danville. Officials: Will Kinkaid and Will Smith.

### CANNELTON

Rome 40-7 Oil Twp., Marengo 37-27 Troy, Tobinsport 34-16 Milltown, Tell City 29-27 Derby, Cannelton 29-18 Union Twp., Leavenworth 30-28 Leopold, Bristow 28-23 Rome, Tobinsport 24-22 Marengo, Cannelton 24-22 Tell City, Bristow 32-9 Leopold, Cannelton 26-18 Tobinsport, Cannelton 23-18 Bristow. Officials: U. S. Abbott, Paul Garrison and Harley Jurgens.

### CLINTON

Clinton 29-22 Cayuga, Tangier 28-19 Bloomingdale, Hillsdale 37-22 Mecca, Montezuma 25-24 Dana, Rosedale 37-17 St. Bernice, Newport 33-17 Perrysville, Clinton 41-15 Tangier, Hillsdale 33-15 Montezuma, Rosedale 35-18 Newport, Clinton 47-19 Hillsdale, Clinton 33-25 Rose-dale. Officials: Fletcher Kerr and Wayne Watson.

### CONNERSVILLE

Brownsville 41-25 Laurel, Connersville 50-20 Brookville, Springfield Twp. 45-21 Whitewater Twp., Liberty 45-13 Orange, Everton 33-21 Fairview Twp., Harrisburg 26-19 Bentonville, Harrison Twp. 35-20 Alquina, Connersville 49-21 Brownsville, Springfield Twp. 30-21 Liberty, Everton 35-13 Harrisburg, Connersville 67-18 Harrison Twp., Springfield Twp. 41-31 Everton, Connersville 43-14 Springfield Twp. Officials: Otto Crosley, C. O. Walls and Guy Woods.

### CRAWFORDSVILLE

Ladoga 30-23 Wingate, New Market 31-26 Waynetown, Darlington 37-23 New Ross, New Richmond 47-12 Alamo, Waveland 30-16 Bowers, Crawfordsville 24-13 Ladoga, New Market 25-21 Darlington, New Richmond 32-18 Waveland, Crawfordsville 38-7 New Market, Crawfordsville 29-12 New Richmond. Officials: Frank Jarrell and Harry Conover.

### ELKHART

Wakarusa 47-8 Jefferson Twp., Elkhart 26-20 Nappanee, Concord Twp. 32-20 Millersburg, Goshen 24-12 Middlebury, New Paris 33-6 Baugo Twp., Wakarusa 33-24 Bristol, Elkhart 41-12 Concord Twp., New Paris 13-10 Goshen, Wakarusa 33-23 Elkhart, Wakarusa 27-20 New Paris. Officials: Walter Geller and R. Wayne Cunningham.



EARL PARK HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM



## EVANSVILLE

New Harmony 21-18 Cynthiana, Central 31-14 Stewartsville, Newburgh 27-15 Poseyville, Millersburg 24-17 Chandler, Reitz 21-16 Mt. Vernon, Bosse 38-16 Elberfeld, Griffin 43-17 Wadesville, Central 46-14 New Harmony, Millersburg 24-20 Newburgh, Bosse 25-23 Reitz, Central 37-16 Griffin, Bosse 50-15 Millersburg, Central 17-12 Bosse. **Officials:** Ralph Esarey, B. E. Bayh and Raymond Sparks.

## FLORA

Delphi 63-17 Adams Twp., Burlington 36-12 Carrollton, Deer Creek 33-16 Rockfield, Monroe Twp. 25-8 Cutler, Delphi 43-15 Camden, Burlington 35-18 Deer Creek, Delphi 23-9 Monroe Twp., Delphi 26-18 Burlington. **Officials:** Clarence Barrett and George Vaulk.

## FORT WAYNE

Arcola 24-19 Monroeville, South Side 26-14 New Haven, North Side 32-11 Woodburn, Central 29-26 Hoagland, Lafayette Central 20-17 Leo, Huntertown 33-14 Monmouth, Decatur 23-15 Elmhurst, Arcola 23-22 Harlan, North Side 28-26 South Side, Lafayette Central 32-23 Central, Decatur 27-24 Huntertown, North Side 34-10 Arcola, Decatur 26-24 Lafayette Central, North Side 40-12 Decatur. **Officials:** Leon Fadely, Winston Ashley and G. M. Kinzel.

## FOWLER

Fowler 33-20 Freeland Park, Gilboa 29-25 Pine, Oxford 27-19 Wadena, Earl Park 42-26 Ambia, Raub 28-21 Boswell, Otterbein 23-22 Fowler, Oxford 26-14 Gilboa, Earl Park 30-27 Raub, Otterbein 15-11 Oxford, Earl Park 28-25 Otterbein. **Officials:** Herbert Vaulk and Orbie Branham.

## FRANKFORT

Colfax 23-21 Sugar Creek Twp., Scircleville 27-22 Forest, Jefferson 48-25 Mulberry, Michigantown 53-9 Kirklín, Frankfort 35-11 Jackson Twp., Rossville 32-17 Colfax, Jefferson 35-17 Scircleville, Michigantown 16-10 Frankfort, Jefferson 29-22 Rossville, Michigantown 27-26 Jefferson. **Officials:** Glenn Adams and Reid McLain.

## FRANKLIN

Trafalgar 32-17 Nashville, Greenwood 29-25 Union Twp., Whiteland 29-21 Nineveh, Edinburg 33-14 Center Grove, Hopewell 42-26 Clark Twp., Masonic Home 54-34 Jackson Twp., Franklin 59-22 Van Buren Twp., Trafalgar 25-24 Greenwood, Edinburg 28-22 Whiteland (overtime), Masonic Home 28-13 Hopewell, Franklin 45-17 Trafalgar, Masonic Home 23-21 Edinburg, Franklin 21-20 Masonic Home. **Officials:** Harry Briggs, Byron Deakyne and Harold Shannon.



### GARRETT

Coesse 43-11 Etna Twp., Churubusco 22-17 Washington Center, Columbia City 28-16 Butler, Ashley 31-20 Concord Twp., Larwill 30-23 Waterloo, Jefferson Center 30-19 South Whitley, Garrett 23-20 Auburn, Coesse 29-20 Spencerville, Columbia City 35-13 Churubusco, Larwill 25-23 Ashley (overtime), Garrett 21-20 Jefferson Center, Columbia City 40-14 Coesse, Garrett 30-14 Larwill, Columbia City 34-23 Garrett. **Officials:** Ralph Parker, Ora Davis and Carl Porter.

### GARY

Froebel 57-19 Longfellow, Hammond Tech. 41-11 Garfield, Whiting 35-26 Crown Point, Lew Wallace 29-25 Calumet Twp., Roosevelt 27-23 Hobart, Emerson 31-11 Lowell, Horace Mann 25-17 Washington, Hammond 41-16 Clark, Froebel 22-19 Hammond Tech., Whiting 31-29 Lew Wallace, Emerson 29-27 Roosevelt, Hammond 27-20 Horace Mann, Whiting 27-20 Froebel, Hammond 23-14 Emerson, Hammond 25-24 Whiting. **Officials:** Joel Wilt, Carl Burt and O. F. Helvie.

### GREENCASTLE

Roachdale 27-26 Rockville, Bainbridge 54-13 Greene Twp., Bridgeton 29-24 Union Twp., Belle Union 22-20 Marshall, Greencastle 40-27 Cloverdale, Roachdale 29-27 Fillmore, Bainbridge 48-18 Bridgeton, Greencastle 39-18 Belle Union, Bainbridge 34-16 Roachdale, Greencastle 35-23 Bainbridge. **Officials:** George Seidensticker and Walter Moss.

### GREENFIELD

Wilkinson 23-20 Mt. Comfort, Greenfield 23-20 Westland (overtime), New Palestine 30-20 McCordsville, Eden 30-17 Maxwell, Charlottesville 28-27 Fortville, Greenfield 23-17 Wilkinson, New Palestine 22-21 Eden, Greenfield 35-34 Charlottesville, Greenfield 26-24 New Palestine. **Officials:** Mark Williams and W. H. Herbst.

### GREENSBURG

Clarksburg 25-9 Sandusky, Greensburg 61-16 Burney, Butlerville 33-26 Jackson, St. Paul 30-17 New Point, North Vernon 41-20 Vernon, Westport 35-24 Zenas, Clarksburg 37-23 Letts, Greensburg 29-19 Butlerville, North Vernon 35-26 St. Paul, Clarksburg 37-21 Westport, Greensburg 21-18 North Vernon, Greensburg 39-23 Clarksburg. **Officials:** Hal Harris, Wm. McCorkle and Harry Vandivier.

### HUNTINGBURG

Petersburg 38-19 Holland, Ireland 47-12 Birdseye, Jasper 28-24 Huntingburg, Stendal 30-28 Otwell, Winslow 34-8 Velpen, Dubois 33-23 Union, Spurgeon 32-23 Cuzco, Ireland 30-25 Petersburg, Jasper 28-13 Stendal, Winslow 46-28 Dubois, Ireland 21-17 Spurgeon, Jasper

47-18 Winslow, Jasper 41-20 Ireland. **Officials:** Herbert Robinson, Joe Armstrong and John Lyskowinski.

### HUNTINGTON

Union Twp. 33-22 Rock Creek, Clear Creek 36-15 Markle, Andrews 36-24 Jefferson Twp., Salamonie Twp. 38-19 Huntington Twp., Roanoke 26-25 Monument City, Huntington 40-19 Bippus, Union Twp. 18-16 Banquo, Clear Creek 31-24 Andrews, Salamonie Twp. 25-23 Roanoke, Huntington 34-20 Union Twp., Salamonie Twp. 29-18 Clear Creek, Huntington 15-7 Salamonie Twp. **Officials:** L. E. Fink, George Lambert and George Kenzler.

### INDIANAPOLIS

Broad Ripple 22-20 New Augusta, Washington 33-22 Castleton, Shortridge 47-11 Acton, Decatur Central 36-12 Oaklandon, Southport 30-22 Manual Training, Technical 55-16 Lawrence, Warren Central 30-6 New Bethel, Beech Grove 23-20 Ben Davis, Washington 21-14 Broad Ripple, Shortridge 40-15 Decatur Central, Technical 20-17 Southport, Warren Central 19-13 Beech Grove, Shortridge 19-15 Washington, Technical 35-18 Warren Central, Shortridge 25-20 Technical. **Officials:** Norman Dunlap, W. P. McFatrige and Orville Jones.

### JEFFERSONVILLE

Borden 28-19 Franklin Twp., Washington Twp. 27-25 Georgetown, Corydon 29-7 Henryville, Charlestown 60-12 New Middletown, New Salisbury 28-13 Mauckport, Jeffersonville 21-20 New Albany, New Washington 33-11 Laconia, Silver Creek 33-20 Posey Twp., Borden 28-23 Washington Twp., Corydon 38-26 Charlestown, Jeffersonville 41-8 New Salisbury, New Washington 17-16 Silver Creek, Corydon 35-8 Borden, Jeffersonville 69-13 New Washington, Jeffersonville 39-17 Corydon. **Officials:** Herbert Gottfried, Irvin Springer and Wendell Heath.

### KENDALLVILLE

Orange Twp. 28-14 Wolf Lake, Kendallville 36-15 Wawaka, Cromwell 20-19 LaOtto, Ligonier 26-19 Avilla, Albion 44-21 Orange Twp., Kendallville 24-7 Cromwell, Albion 35-21 Ligonier, Kendallville 26-24 Albion. **Officials:** W. E. Thurston and Harry Coolman.

### KOKOMO

Howard Twp. 23-20 Greentown, Jackson Twp. 22-20 Russiaville, Kokomo 62-14 Union Twp., West Middleton 65-19 New London, Clay Twp. 23-20 Ervin Twp., Howard Twp. 21-17 Jackson Twp., Kokomo 37-15 West Middleton, Clay Twp. 31-23 Howard Twp., Kokomo 44-27 Clay Twp. **Officials:** R. P. Chambers and Layall Fisher.



### LAFAYETTE

West Lafayette 24-18 Clarks Hill, West Point 33-18 Montmorenci, Lafayette 29-12 Dayton, Battle Ground 21-18 Klondike, Buck Creek 34-21 Monitor, Romney 27-24 Stockwell, Jackson Twp. 20-8 Wea, West Point 23-18 West Lafayette, Lafayette 32-16 Battle Ground, Buck Creek 46-19 Romney, West Point 28-19 Jackson Twp., Lafayette 38-21 Buck Creek, Lafayette 54-25 West Point. Officials: Allen Klinck, Ward Gilbert and Daniel Guild.

### LaPORTE

Westville 39-13 LaCrosse, LaPorte 38-17 Union Twp., Wanatah 49-14 Kingsbury, Union Mills 27-22 Rolling Prairie, Hanna 32-16 Mill Creek, Michigan City 38-16 Clinton Twp., Stillwell 24-11 Springfield Twp., LaPorte 22-14 Westville, Wanatah 29-22 Union Mills, Michigan City 41-19 Hanna, LaPorte 39-14 Stillwell, Michigan City 39-21 Wanatah, LaPorte 25-17 Michigan City. Officials: J. L. Campbell, Lawrence Rahbar and George Russell.

### LAWRENCEBURG

Rising Sun 35-22 Guilford, Patriot 35-19 Moores Hill, Aurora 41-12 Vevay, Lawrenceburg 29-19 Bright, Dillsboro 22-21 Rising Sun, Aurora 50-17 Patriot, Lawrenceburg 39-27 Dillsboro, Aurora 40-17 Lawrenceburg. Officials: Richard Miller and Thomas Baker.

### LEBANON

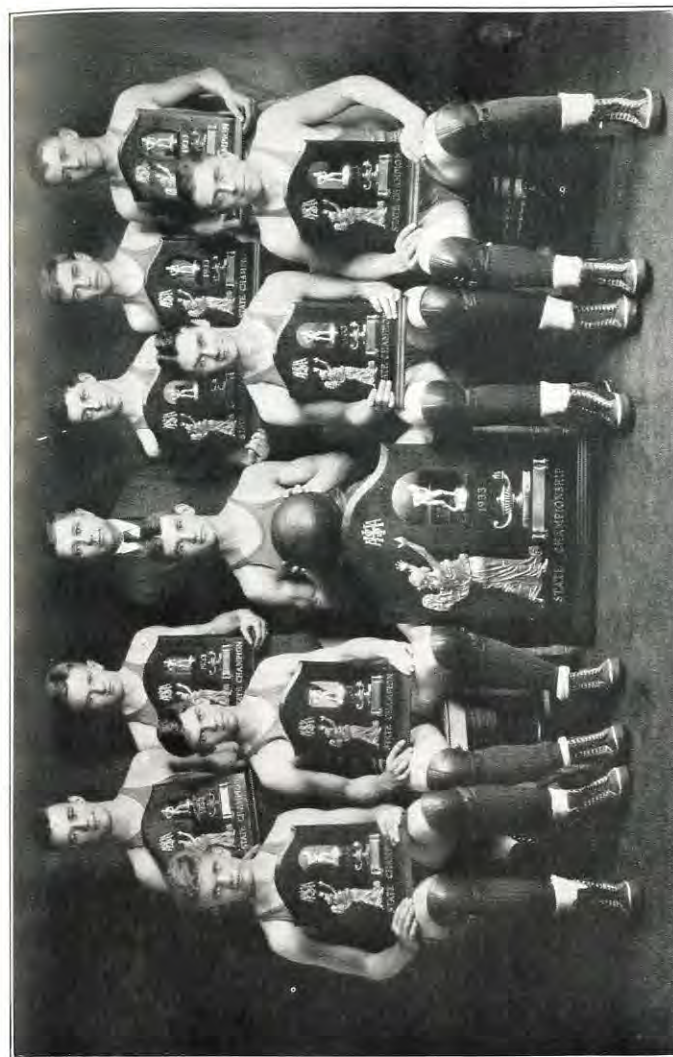
Eagle Twp. 27-25 Jamestown, Advance 30-29 Central, Dover 30-28 Whitestown, Thorntown 48-31 Pinnell, Lebanon 39-30 Eagle Twp., Advance 33-30 Dover, Lebanon 52-28 Thorntown, Lebanon 65-24 Advance. Officials: Doxie Reeves and Clarence Grogan.

### LOGANSPORT

Onward 53-12 Noble Twp., Washington Twp. 33-23 New Waverly, Metea 24-16 Walton, Twelve Mile 45-24 Galveston, Logansport 48-9 Lucerne, Royal Centre 68-7 Deacon, Onward 29-26 Young America, Metea 24-15 Washington Twp., Logansport 24-21 Twelve Mile, Royal Centre 41-30 Onward, Logansport 51-7 Metea, Logansport 44-23 Royal Centre. Officials: William Campbell, Jesse Cage and Mode Cranor.

### LYNN

Winchester 40-16 Modoc, Lynn 27-10 Wayne, Parker 41-20 Lasantville, Jackson Twp. 30-13 Huntsville, Spartanburg 27-21 Farmland, Saratoga 24-23 Stoney Creek, Lincoln 22-21 McKinley, Union City 28-26 Winchester, Lynn 23-21 Parker, Jackson Twp. 33-23 Spartanburg, Saratoga 24-19 Lincoln, Union City 21-15 Lynn, Jackson



MARTINSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM  
STATE CHAMPIONS 1933

Standing, left to right—Scott, Watson, Coach Curtis, Dale, Williams, Phillips.  
Sitting, left to right—Cramer, Garrison, Norman, Coyle, Beasley.



Twp. 37-24 Saratoga, Union City 37-22 Jackson Twp. Officials: L. A. Briner, Raymond Yoos and Alfred Jackson.

#### MARION

Van Buren 22-19 Sims Twp., Upland 29-13 Sweetser, Jonesboro 31-18 Matthews, Marion 24-17 Gas City, Fairmount 33-25 Van Buren, Jonesboro 31-23 Upland, Marion 21-14 Fairmount, Marion 29-17 Jonesboro. Officials: J. Clayton Hughes and George Williams.

#### MARTINSVILLE

Bloomington 56-15 Unionville, Eminence 35-20 Stinesville, Martinsville 41-7 Smithville, Ellettsville 25-19 Paragon, Mooresville 26-24 Morgantown, Bloomington 20-14 Eminence, Martinsville 22-11 Ellettsville, Bloomington 46-22 Mooresville, Martinsville 26-14 Bloomington. Officials: Gale Robinson and Houston Meyer.

#### MILAN

Center Twp. 29-27 Milan, Versailles 33-25 New Marion, Batesville 36-15 Holton, Napoleon 59-6 Cross Plains, Versailles 39-28 Center Twp., Batesville 46-26 Napoleon, Batesville 30-23 Versailles. Officials: Palmer Sponsler and A. L. Bruce.

#### MISHAWAKA

Walkerton 29-25 Bremen, Washington-Clay 41-9 Warren, Riley 52-0 West Twp., Plymouth 35-25 Mishawaka, New Carlisle 24-17 LaPaz, North Liberty 27-19 Madison Twp., Central (S. B.) 37-13 Green Twp., Walkerton 27-26 Tyner, Riley 55-13 Washington-Clay, Plymouth 47-24 New Carlisle, Central (S. B.) 32-20 North Liberty, Riley 44-14 Walkerton, Plymouth 31-20 Central (S. B.), Riley 34-32 Plymouth. Officials: Paul Hurley, Maurice Tudor and Ralph Eades.

#### MONTICELLO

Idaville 25-22 Liberty Twp., Monon 30-15 Round Grove, Wolcott 30-29 Burnettsville, Chalmers 39-26 Monticello, Brookston 30-21 Reynolds, Monon 51-25 Idaville, Chalmers 35-20 Wolcott, Monon 40-27 Brookston, Chalmers 45-21 Monon. Officials: William Lucus and Joe Brown.

#### MUNCIE

Eaton 39-15 DeSoto, Yorktown 29-21 Center, Cowan 25-21 Burris, Daleville 36-14 Albany, Harrison 18-15 Gaston, Muncie 37-19 Royerton, Eaton 37-12 Selma, Yorktown 20-14 Cowan, Daleville 34-17 Harrison, Muncie 26-19 Eaton, Daleville 24-16 Yorktown, Muncie 33-17 Daleville. Officials: Nate Kaufman, T. R. Smith and John Gant.



### NEW CASTLE

Kennard 29-11 Lewisville, New Lisbon 31-17 Sulphur Springs, New Castle 39-23 Middletown, Straughn 24-22 Knightstown, Mooreland 33-12 Mt. Summit, Kennard 28-18 Cadiz, New Castle 47-13 New Lisbon, Straughn 23-21 Mooreland, New Castle 28-15 Kennard, New Castle 45-9 Straughn. **Officials:** Lawrence Maplesden and Paul Williams.

### NORTH JUDSON

Knox 37-30 Pulaski, Grovertown 43-27 Star City, San Pierre 34-23 Medaryville, North Judson 37-22 Hamlet, Winamac 48-8 Center Twp., Francesville 25-20 Knox, Grovertown 35-19 San Pierre, Winamac 29-21 North Judson, Francesville 30-28 Grovertown, Winamac 40-14 Francesville. **Officials:** Andy Gill and Edmund Tully.

### OWENSVILLE

Haubstadt 25-22 Ft. Branch, Hazleton 20-12 Francisco, Princeton 24-20 Mackey, Owensville 19-18 Patoka, Oakland City 23-17 Mt. Olympus, Hazleton 18-14 Haubstadt, Princeton 27-21 Owensville, Hazleton 38-17 Oakland City, Hazleton 38-17 Princeton. **Officials:** John Hoffman and Borden Purcell.

### PERU

Amboy 35-12 Deedsville, Butler 44-22 Macy, Chili 40-29 Jefferson Twp., Converse 36-23 Gilead, Bunker Hill 36-23 Clay Twp., Peru 31-19 Amboy, Butler 34-21 Chili, Bunker Hill 31-29 Converse, Peru 36-16 Butler, Peru 39-18 Bunker Hill. **Officials:** Norman Durham and Charles Garrett.

### PORTLAND

Jefferson 29-18 Green Twp., Dunkirk 37-23 Roll, Ridgeville 33-17 Bryant, Redkey 31-22 Pennville, Montpelier 29-28 Portland, Madison Twp. 18-14 Poling, Hartford City 26-17 Gray, Jefferson 31-29 Dunkirk, Ridgeville 21-17 Redkey, Madison 39-27 Montpelier, Hartford City 31-15 Jefferson, Madison Twp. 35-18 Ridgeville, Hartford City 36-31 Madison Twp. **Officials:** Fernie Trigalet, M. J. Cleary and A. H. Cornwell.

### RENSSELAER

Goodland 48-27 Rensselaer, Kentland 28-26 Morocco, Wheatfield 55-12 Kniman, Hanging Grove 2-0 Fair Oaks, Remington 50-23 DeMotte, Brook 56-21 Mt. Ayr, Goodland 27-13 Kentland, Wheatfield 28-21 Hanging Grove, Brook 50-20 Remington, Goodland 42-19 Wheatfield, Brook 45-30 Goodland. **Officials:** R. G. Campbell and Kenneth Barr.

### RICHMOND

Richmond 58-18 Economy, Williamsburg 27-24 Boston, Centerville 33-17 Whitewater, Cambridge City 35-7 Webster, Milton 19-18 Fountain City, Greensfork 27-25 Hagerstown, Richmond 20-13 Williamsburg, Centerville 22-20 Cambridge City, Milton 35-18 Greensfork, Richmond 33-14 Centerville, Richmond 33-29 Milton. **Officials:** Forrest Ballinger and Myron Moore.

### ROCHESTER

Talma 23-16 Grass Creek, Tippecanoe 35-30 Fulton, Culver 23-18 Akron, Bourbon 40-19 Leiters Ford, Argos 19-18 Kewanna, Rochester 22-13 Richland Center, Tippecanoe 32-9 Talma, Culver 26-18 Bourbon, Rochester 35-19 Argos, Tippecanoe 21-11 Culver, Rochester 17-15 Tippecanoe. **Officials:** Frank Reid and George Allesee.

### ROCKPORT

Grandview 31-23 Yankeetown, Lynnville 37-21 Gentryville, Richland 39-19 Folsomville, Dale 28-20 Rockport, Chrisney 25-21 Tennyson, Boonville 32-20 Selvin, Lynnville 36-14 Grandview, Dale 31-24 Richland, Boonville 28-15 Chrisney, Dale 30-21 Lynnville, Boonville 28-27 Dale. **Officials:** W. S. Fellmy and C. D. Manhart.

### RUSHVILLE

Morton Memorial 39-24 Arlington, Rushville 43-30 Raleigh, New Salem 33-18 Carthage, Manilla 36-7 Gings, Milroy 46-6 Glenwood, Morton Memorial 31-21 Mays, Rushville 34-19 New Salem, Manilla 30-16 Milroy, Rushville 26-20 Morton Memorial, Rushville 37-20 Manilla. **Officials:** Gerald Huey and C. T. Brehm.

### SALEM

Paoli 40-22 French Lick, West Baden 24-23 Hardinsburg, Orleans 22-21 Campbellsburg, Salem 43-12 Little York, Pekin 23-14 Monroe Twp., Paoli 20-17 West Baden, Salem 26-21 Orleans, Paoli 34-27 Pekin, Paoli 21-10 Salem. **Officials:** Custer Baker and James Adams.

### SCOTTSBURG

Central 33-30 Saluda, San Jacinto 22-21 Austin, Madison 73-12 Paris Crossing, Scottsburg 47-9 North Madison, Lovett 32-12 Marion Twp., Dupont 31-19 Deputy, Hanover 25-15 Lexington, Central 40-10 San Jacinto, Madison 30-20 Scottsburg, Dupont 32-10 Lovett, Hanover 33-23 Central, Madison 43-27 Dupont, Madison 25-14 Hanover. **Officials:** Russell Pickett, Gerald Botorff and Ray McKinley.



### SEYMOUR

Vallonia 36-29 Freetown, Tampico 29-13 Houston, Medora 44-11 Hayden, Cortland 36-14 Scipio, Seymour 43-5 Clearspring, Brownstown 32-23 Crothersville, Vallonia 27-21 Tampico, Cortland 36-23 Medora, Seymour 31-25 Brownstown, Vallonia 25-18 Cortland, Seymour 46-9 Vallonia. **Officials:** Ray Frohman and Harry Blume.

### SHELBYVILLE

Shelbyville 48-30 Boggstown, Hope 32-23 Fairland, Columbus 47-17 Waldron, Mt. Auburn 25-23 Clifford, Moral 36-20 Morristown, Shelbyville 30-22 Flat Rock, Columbus 46-21 Hope, Moral 40-34 Mt. Auburn, Columbus 38-36 Shelbyville, Columbus 37-21 Moral. **Officials:** Dillon Geiger and Blair Gullion.

### SULLIVAN

Dugger 26-17 New Lebanon, Fairbanks 25-21 Shelburn, Sullivan 30-16 Farmersburg, Graysville 23-21 Hymera, Carlisle 40-11 Merom, Pleasantville 24-17 Dugger, Sullivan 23-13 Fairbanks, Graysville 18-10 Carlisle, Sullivan 18-10 Pleasantville, Sullivan 22-9 Graysville. **Officials:** James Watts and George Kerr.

### SWITZ CITY

Jasonville 27-17 Newberry, Bloomfield 54-22 Scotland, Linton 40-20 Owensburg, Lyons 41-20 Solsberry, Switz City 31-14 Midland, Bloomfield 27-20 Jasonville, Lyons 28-24 Linton, Switz City 29-20 Bloomfield, Lyons 34-19 Switz City. **Officials:** Robert Green and Fred Alwood.

### TERRE HAUTE

Riley 18-12 Garfield, Otter Creek 23-20 Concannon, Blackhawk 30-14 West Terre Haute, Wiley 30-16 State High, Gerstmeyer 22-20 Glenn, Fontanet 31-29 Prairie Creek, Riley 37-21 Pimento, Black Hawk 28-20 Otter Creek, Wiley 31-22 Gerstmeyer, Fontanet 16-12 Riley, Wiley 28-13 Blackhawk, Fontanet 25-23 Wiley. **Officials:** Charles Jensen, Karl Dickerson and Glenn Farrell.

### TIPTON

Windfall 24-17 Sheridan, Tipton 36-16 Kempton, Walnut Grove 26-18 Fishers, Noblesville 18-16 Westfield, Arcadia 29-20 Sharpsville, Prairie Twp. 24-9 Atlanta, Carmel 19-11 Goldsmith, Windfall 25-23 Cicero, Tipton 38-25 Walnut Grove, Noblesville 33-21 Arcadia, Prairie Twp. 22-14 Carmel, Tipton 28-21 Windfall, Noblesville 20-19 Prairie Twp., Tipton 31-19 Noblesville. **Officials:** Lavon Carey, Dean Malaska and Frederick Mackey.

### VALPARAISO

Valparaiso 34-16 East Gary, Chesterton 23-17 Wheeler, Griffith 25-16 Washington Twp., Portage 21-17 Hebron, Morgan Twp. 29-14 Dyer, Liberty Center 23-14 Merrillville, Valparaiso 42-8 Boone Grove, Chesterton 17-16 Griffith, Morgan Twp. 24-13 Portage, Valparaiso 28-10 Liberty, Morgan 17-16 Chesterton, Valparaiso 72-8 Morgan Twp. **Officials:** Forrest Wood, L. R. Lenon and Winston Robbins.

### VINCENNES

Sandborn 27-18 Fritchton, Vincennes 50-10 Wheatland, Bruceville 29-19 Bicknell, Oaktown 24-22 Edwardsport, Decker 24-17 Monroe City, Freelandville 35-16 Decker Chapel, Vincennes 58-24 Sandborn, Bruceville 26-21 Oaktown, Freelandville 35-14 Decker, Vincennes 35-19 Bruceville, Vincennes 32-14 Freelandville. **Officials:** Leonard Mayhugh and Lowell Todd.

### WABASH

Manchester 28-18 Somerset, Lafontaine 41-13 Lincolnville, Roann 30-28 Lagro, Wabash 18-13 Laketon, Linlawn 44-33 Chippewa, Chester 22-20 Manchester (overtime), Roann 38-22 Lafontaine, Wabash 30-19 Linlawn, Roann 23-22 Chester, Wabash 46-18 Roann. **Officials:** Thomas Fields and Lloyd Miller.

### WARSAW

Leesburg 32-31 Pierceton, Syracuse 40-12 Silver Lake, Claypool 33-14 North Webster, Warsaw 48-22 Burket, Atwood 29-27 Sidney, Mentone 17-9 Etna Green, Beaver Dam 44-18 Milford, Syracuse 30-27 Leesburg, Warsaw 34-11 Claypool, Mentone 24-21 Atwood, Beaver Dam 31-28 Syracuse, Warsaw 26-19 Mentone, Beaver Dam 42-26 Warsaw. **Officials:** Von Crowe, L. B. Moore and H. E. Vandivier.

### WASHINGTON

Elnora 36-22 Ragslesville, Epsom 33-11 Trinity, Barr Twp. 29-19 Loogootee, Plainville 31-12 Shoals, Washington 36-18 Odon, Alfordsville 29-10 Elnora, Epsom 16-15 Barr Twp., Washington 27-16 Plainville, Epsom 26-5 Alfordsville, Washington 33-32 Epsom. **Officials:** H. M. Crecelius and J. F. Eckensberger.



## RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

### AUBURN

Columbia City 29-23 LaGrange, Beaver Dam 29-22 Kendallville, Beaver Dam 38-22 Columbia City. Officials: Ward Gilbert and O. F. Helvie.

### BLOOMINGTON

Martinsville 33-20 Brazil, Lyons 32-20 Fontanet, Martinsville 18-11 Lyons. Officials: Winston Ashley and Nate Kaufman.

### COLUMBUS

Franklin 26-25 Greensburg, Columbus 30-12 Madison, Franklin 27-21 Columbus. Officials: Will Smith and Irvin Springer.

### CRAWFORDSVILLE

Greencastle 32-18 Clinton, Crawfordsville 36-24 Hillsboro, Greencastle 33-15 Crawfordsville. Officials: George Vaulk and B. E. Bayh.

### EVANSVILLE

Boonville 30-11 Cannelton, Hazleton 15-11 Central, Hazleton 25-13 Boonville. Officials: C. D. Manhart and George Bair.

### FORT WAYNE

Hartford City 23-14 Huntington, North Side 31-24 Bluffton, North Side 40-35 Hartford City. Officials: P. O. Hurley and George Williams.

### GARY

Brook 28-25 Hammond, Valparaiso 30-26 LaPorte, Valparaiso 28-26 Brook. Officials: Vaughn Russell and Lowell Lenon.

### INDIANAPOLIS

Pittsboro 22-19 Markleville, Shortridge 27-15 Greenfield, Shortridge 41-25 Pittsboro. Officials: W. S. Porter and H. E. Vandivier.

### KOKOMO

Tipton 29-20 Marion, Kokomo 37-19 Wabash, Kokomo 30-24 Tipton. Officials: Dillon Geiger and Lundy Welborn.

### LEBANON

Lebanon 44-34 Jefferson, Michigantown 35-17 Earl Park, Michigantown 42-30 Lebanon. Officials: Carl Burt and Clayton Hughes.

### LOGANSPORT

Logansport 26-22 Chalmers, Delphi 40-26 Peru, Logansport 16-14 Delphi. Officials: Joel Wilt and Walter Geller.

### MISHAWAKA

Winamac 24-20 Rochester, Wakarusa 29-23 Riley, Wakarusa 31-21 Winamac. Officials: Mode Cranor and George Russell.

### MUNCIE

Muncie 19-14 Newcastle, Richmond 35-16 Union City, Muncie 39-20 Richmond. Officials: Dale Miller and R. P. Chambers.

### NEW ALBANY

Bedford 25-19 Salem, Jeffersonville 33-30 Seymour, Bedford 23-22 Jeffersonville. Officials: Glenn Adams and Charles Jansen.

### RUSHVILLE

Rushville 29-16 Aurora, Connersville 36-17 Batesville, Connersville 35-25 Rushville. Officials: Paul Williams and Blair Gullion.

### WASHINGTON

Jasper 31-19 Washington, Vincennes 29-12 Sullivan, Vincennes 25-17 Jasper. Officials: Orville Jones and Harry Conover.



STATE FINAL TOURNEY SCHEDULE AND SCORES

Logansport 22-12 Michigantown, Greencastle 47-25 Wakarusa, Vincennes 40-32 Connersville, Shortridge 36-15 Kokomo, Martinsville 23-20 Valparaiso, Bedford 26-24 Hazleton, Muncie 38-14 Franklin, Fort Wayne (N. Side) 37-25 Beaver Dam, Greencastle 24-21 Logansport, Shortridge 38-26 Vincennes, Martinsville 22-18 Bedford, Fort Wayne (N. Side) 28-24 Muncie, Greencastle 31-28 Shortridge, Martinsville 23-14 Fort Wayne (N. Side), Martinsville 27-24 Greencastle. Officials: B. E. Bayh, O. F. Helvie, Carl Burt, W. S. Porter, and Vaughn Russell.

SIFTING OUT THE CHAMPION

FRIDAY'S GAMES	SAT. MORNING	SAT. AFTERNOON	SATURDAY NIGHT
LOGANSPORT ..... 22	GREENCASTLE ..... 24	GREENCASTLE ..... 31	
Michigantown ..... 12	Logansport ..... 21		
GREENCASTLE ..... 47			
Wakarusa ..... 25			
VINCENNES ..... 40	SHORTRIDGE ..... 38	Shortridge ..... 28	
Connersville ..... 32	Vincennes ..... 26		
SHORTRIDGE ..... 36			
Kokomo ..... 15			
MARTINSVILLE ..... 23	MARTINSVILLE ..... 22	MARTINSVILLE ..... 23	MARTINSVILLE ..... 27
Valparaiso ..... 20	Bedford ..... 18		Greencastle ..... 24
BEDFORD ..... 26			
Hazleton ..... 24			
MUNCIE ..... 38	N. S. (Ft. Wayne) ..... 28	N. S. (Ft. Wayne) ..... 14	
Franklin ..... 14	Muncie ..... 24		
N. S. (Ft. Wayne) ..... 37			
Beaver Dam ..... 25			

M A R T I N S V I L L E

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

SECTIONAL

Teams	School	Gross	Expenditures	Transportation	Visiting Schools	I.H.S.A.A.	Center
7	Alexandria	\$1460.55	\$459.90	\$133.60	\$492.30	\$6.67	\$368.08
16	Angola	366.35	347.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.72
9	Attica	668.15	387.59	129.12	0.00	0.00	151.44
11	Bedford	812.45	428.71	96.48	64.29	0.37	222.10
14	Bluffton	1261.90	656.95	166.46	189.25	2.38	246.86
13	*Brazil	354.15	354.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Brownsburg	899.00	425.45	135.60	53.79	0.78	223.38
13	Cannelton	570.50	472.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	98.25
12	Clinton	269.70	269.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	*Connersville	336.15	336.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11	Crawfordsville	1276.90	515.47	120.00	311.71	4.41	325.31
11	Elkhart	1878.40	556.64	121.44	781.98	10.00	408.34
14	Evansville (Central)	817.70	517.57	200.13	0.00	0.00	100.00
9	Flora	302.70	227.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.23
15	Ft. Wayne (Central)	2319.85	835.02	182.40	930.33	11.02	361.08
11	Fowler	448.15	273.40	74.75	0.00	0.00	100.00
11	Frankfort	936.00	424.80	99.36	190.00	2.12	219.72
15	Garrett	543.45	444.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	98.95
16	Gary	1481.25	621.28	357.12	239.84	3.03	259.98
11	Greencastle	3315.30	1413.93	181.32	1704.85	15.20	0.00
10	Greenfield	688.45	399.33	189.12	0.00	0.00	100.00
11	Greensburg	1065.05	451.52	91.15	251.72	3.22	267.44
13	*Huntingburg	388.90	388.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	Huntingburg	823.50	444.14	279.36	0.00	0.00	100.00
13	Huntington	1889.55	605.58	114.72	814.99	9.69	344.57
16	Indianapolis (Tech.)	3735.05	1309.62	107.04	1604.42	21.18	692.79
16	Jeffersonville	1593.50	710.35	352.32	223.62	3.36	308.85
9	Kendallville	485.00	262.85	110.88	0.00	0.00	111.27
10	Kokomo	567.55	301.35	88.64	0.00	0.00	177.56
14	Lafayette	978.05	630.47	109.60	31.89	0.38	205.71
14	LaPorte	743.65	651.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	92.55
9	Lawrenceburg	635.35	298.68	120.96	12.65	0.16	202.90
9	Lebanon	740.85	352.19	79.20	81.66	1.10	226.70
13	Logansport	872.70	590.82	131.28	0.00	0.00	150.60
13	Lynn	621.80	553.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.34
9	Marion	1260.80	451.98	83.52	432.51	5.25	287.54
10	Martinsville	787.70	457.00	190.08	0.00	0.00	140.62
3	Milan	415.65	210.05	105.60	0.00	0.00	100.00
15	Mishawaka	629.90	595.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.44
10	Monticello	587.50	362.51	114.24	0.00	0.00	110.75
13	*Muncie (DeSoto)	1607.00	774.30	105.12	481.38	5.23	240.92
11	New Castle	804.80	412.00	93.80	73.13	1.00	224.87
11	North Judson	295.55	228.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	66.71
10	Owensville	463.75	262.70	106.05	0.00	0.00	100.00
11	Peru	463.40	305.51	57.89	0.00	0.00	100.00
14	Portland	553.55	553.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Rensselaer	813.85	438.63	168.48	5.27	0.07	201.40
13	Richmond	1684.55	615.05	127.63	616.91	7.42	317.49
13	Rochester	923.50	479.74	143.62	74.34	1.00	224.90
13	Rockport	530.90	299.96	130.94	0.00	0.00	100.00
11	Rushville	472.30	333.32	38.98	0.00	0.00	100.00
10	Salem	1050.70	357.45	164.52	200.67	3.29	324.77
14	*Scottsburg	456.85	456.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13	Seymour	378.85	313.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.78
13	Shelbyville	1147.55	657.19	140.16	112.73	1.50	235.97
11	Sullivan	796.10	362.27	109.44	81.32	1.24	241.83



10	Switz City	546.35	335.95	110.40	0.00	0.00	100.00
13	Terre Haute (St. Tr.)	293.05	238.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.13
15	Tipton	930.25	620.88	201.60	0.00	0.00	107.77
13	Valparaiso	368.25	338.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.84
12	Vincennes	644.00	490.81	53.19	0.00	0.00	100.00
11	Wabash	1305.95	428.41	94.32	471.42	5.83	305.97
14	Warsaw	1331.45	764.38	157.44	140.12	2.10	267.41
11	Washington	613.30	337.86	175.44	0.00	0.00	100.00
771	Total	\$58254.90	\$30401.97	\$6444.46	\$10669.09	\$129.55	\$10609.83

\*NOTE: These tourneys had deficits in legitimate expenses.

### REGIONAL

4	Auburn	\$683.80	\$227.20	\$173.76	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$282.84
4	Bloomington	386.80	206.80	30.00	0.00	0.00	150.00
4	Columbus	937.60	251.04	96.00	108.96	145.23	336.32
4	Crawfordsville	1101.00	219.25	87.36	185.40	247.19	361.80
4	Evansville (Central)	842.00	203.31	113.28	84.53	112.71	323.17
4	Ft. Wayne (Central)	1060.90	253.05	103.68	202.09	202.08	300.00
4	Gary	1484.00	340.31	135.36	354.16	354.17	300.00
4	Indianapolis (Tech.)	1866.60	359.32	80.64	313.32	313.32	300.00
4	Kokomo	955.30	171.38	83.52	150.15	200.20	350.05
4	Lebanon	1138.00	239.84	123.84	177.12	236.16	359.04
4	Logansport	2533.40	204.62	71.04	734.15	978.87	544.72
4	Mishawaka	603.60	139.02	139.20	0.00	0.00	275.38
4	Muncie	2,486.00	310.48	100.80	665.52	887.36	521.84
4	New Albany	1942.00	238.46	143.80	602.37	602.37	300.00
4	Rushville	1407.73	256.17	119.04	274.70	366.26	391.56
4	Washington	1313.20	228.25	105.60	254.76	339.67	384.92
64	Total	\$20239.93	\$3948.50	\$1711.92	\$4107.23	\$4985.64	\$5486.64

### STATE FINAL

16	Indianapolis	\$32493.50	\$5351.84	\$1200.00	\$4800.00	\$21141.66	\$0.00
(The net to I.H.S.A.A. on the State Tourney is \$10,000.00 less than here indicated due to rental for entire year.)							
Grand Total		\$110988.33	\$39702.31	\$9356.38	\$19576.32	\$26256.85	\$16096.47
(Note:—Liability and Compensation Insurance on the Sectional, Regional and Final Tourneys, amounting to \$959.43, was paid by the I.H.S.A.A.)							

## FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

March 17-18, 1933

### Receipts

9,161 Season Tickets @ \$3.00 each.....\$27,483.00  
Other Tickets Sold:

#### Friday

Morning—152 Day Tickets @ \$1.50..... 228.00  
Afternoon—21 Season Tickets @ \$2.50..... 52.50  
Afternoon—247 Day Tickets @ \$1.00..... 247.00  
Night—98 Season Tickets @ \$2.00..... 196.00  
Night—356 Session Tickets @ \$0.50 ..... 178.00

#### Saturday

Morning—1,808 Day Tickets @ \$1.50..... 2,712.00  
Afternoon—1,227 Day Tickets @ \$1.00..... 1,227.00  
Night—340 Session Tickets @ \$0.50..... 170.00

Total ..... \$32,493.50

### Expenditures

Meals ..... (Abstract A).....\$ 1,152.00  
Lodging ..... (Abstract A)..... 1,152.00  
Division ..... (Abstract A)..... 4,800.00  
Transportation ..... (Abstract A)..... 1,200.00  
Officials ..... (Abstract B)..... 375.00  
Help ..... (Abstract C)..... 1,875.00  
Miscellaneous ..... (Abstract D)..... 797.84

Total ..... \$11,351.84

Net ..... \$21,141.66

### Abstract A—(Meals, Lodging, Division and Transportation)

	Meals	Lodging	Division	Transportation
Beaver Dam (Akron).....	\$ 72.00	\$ 72.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 97.92
Bedford .....	72.00	72.00	300.00	71.04
Connersville .....	72.00	72.00	300.00	57.60
Franklin .....	72.00	72.00	300.00	19.20
Greencastle .....	72.00	72.00	300.00	39.36
Hazleton .....	72.00	72.00	300.00	141.12
Kokomo .....	72.00	72.00	300.00	49.92



Logansport .....	72.00	72.00	300.00	68.16
Martinsville .....	72.00	72.00	300.00	29.76
Michigantown .....	72.00	72.00	300.00	41.28
Muncie .....	72.00	72.00	300.00	57.60
North Side (Fort Wayne)....	72.00	72.00	300.00	117.12
Shortridge (Indianapolis) ....	72.00	72.00	300.00	0.00
Valparaiso .....	72.00	72.00	300.00	138.24
Vincennes .....	72.00	72.00	300.00	127.68
Wakarusa .....	72.00	72.00	300.00	144.00
	<u>\$1,152.00</u>	<u>\$1,152.00</u>	<u>\$4,800.00</u>	<u>\$1,200.00</u>

Abstract B—(Officials)

B. E. Bayh .....	\$ 75.00
Vaughn Russell .....	75.00
O. F. Helvie .....	75.00
Carl Burt .....	75.00
W. S. Porter .....	75.00
	<u>\$ 375.00</u>

Abstract C—(Help)

John Mueller, Scorer.....	\$ 20.00
L. B. Maxwell, Scorer .....	20.00
Russell Julius, Timer .....	20.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Timer .....	20.00
Paul F. Boston, Score Board.....	10.00
R. V. Copple, Tourney Phone .....	20.00

Gate Men:

Guy Sharp .....	20.00
Harvey Raquet .....	20.00
B. A. Knight .....	20.00
J. P. Girard .....	20.00
H. H. Thomas .....	20.00
C. M. Keesling .....	20.00
Paul Myers .....	20.00
Fred Cron, Jr. ....	20.00
Albert Williams .....	20.00
C. H. Million .....	20.00
James Royer .....	20.00
C. A. Pruettt .....	20.00
H. C. Boese .....	20.00

Roy Harmon .....	20.00
Ralph McCoy .....	20.00
Howard Wood .....	20.00
A. B. Valentine .....	20.00
Fred Henke .....	20.00
W. A. Sanford .....	20.00
E. W. Bryan .....	20.00
James Shockley .....	20.00
Andrew Wicker .....	20.00
William Herbst .....	20.00
Robert Nipper .....	20.00
David Easton .....	20.00
V. R. Graham .....	20.00
J. C. Weigel .....	20.00
W. E. Cleveland .....	20.00
Fred Cron, Sr. ....	20.00
L. P. McGheney .....	20.00
Rowland Jones .....	20.00
Reuben Behlmer .....	20.00
A. C. Boren .....	20.00
Ocal Muterspaugh .....	20.00
Houston Meyer .....	20.00
Kyle Peters .....	20.00
C. O. Davies .....	20.00
Oral Bridgford .....	20.00
H. D. Traub .....	20.00
Joe Dienhart .....	20.00
D. R. Knight .....	20.00
Henry Bogue .....	20.00
S. P. Roache .....	20.00
C. R. Clayton .....	20.00
A. C. Hirschman .....	20.00
J. R. Marshall .....	20.00
E. F. Diederich .....	20.00
Russell Clunie .....	20.00
J. L. Jones .....	20.00
H. H. Anderson .....	20.00
Russell Hinesley .....	20.00
Joe Kettery .....	20.00
Marion Peeples .....	20.00
William Shields .....	10.00
George Byrd .....	20.00
Carl Stauffer .....	20.00
Dave Ryker .....	20.00
C. A. Crim .....	20.00
Karl Robertson .....	20.00
Myrtle Hinesley .....	10.00
Maude Kincaid .....	10.00
J. G. Drummond .....	20.00
Frank Reid .....	10.00
F. R. Gorman, Asst. Mgr. ....	250.00
K. V. Ammerman, Asst. Mgr. ....	250.00



Charles Dagwell .....	20.00	
H. L. Harshman .....	20.00	
William Webb .....	5.00	
		\$1,875.00

Abstract D—(Miscellaneous)

F. R. Gorman, Expenses including postage.....	\$ 27.14	
J. H. Makin, Dinners for Policemen and Firemen.....	136.50	
A. G. Spalding & Bros., Basketballs, Score Books and Nets .....	26.98	
Qualityprint, Inc., Printing Programs.....	148.60	
K. V. Ammerman, Expenses .....	39.02	
Dr. J. E. Pilcher, Tourney Physician.....	10.00	
Dr. John H. Geist, Tourney Physician.....	10.00	
Louise Norris, Nurse .....	5.00	
Mary Pigg, Nurse .....	5.00	
Indiana Bell Telephone Co., Private Line Service..	17.90	
Arcus Ticket Co., Printing Tickets.....	190.70	
Chas. B. Dyer, Medals .....	181.00	
		\$ 797.84





**JAMES SEWARD**  
 (Shortridge, Indianapolis)  
 Gimbel Prize Winner, 1933

## GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented that showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on any team, but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental and moral strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized the numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" has been an annual affair, calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. The prize has meant much to real sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and accordingly the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis .....	Martinsville .....	1917
Ralph Esarey .....	Bloomington .....	1918
Walter Cross .....	Thorntown .....	1919
Harold Laughlin .....	Bedford .....	1920
Ralph Marlowe .....	Sandusky .....	1921
Reece Jones .....	Vincennes .....	1922
Maurice Robinson .....	Anderson .....	1923
Philip Kessler .....	Richmond .....	1924
Russel Walter .....	Kokomo .....	1925
Richard Williams .....	Evansville (Central) .....	1926
Franklin Prentice .....	Kendallville .....	1927
Robert McCarness .....	Logansport .....	1928
Emmett Lowery .....	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1929
Kenneth Young .....	LaPorte .....	1930
Norman Cottom .....	Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	1931
Jess McAnally .....	Greencastle .....	1932
James Seward .....	Shortridge (Indpls.) .....	1933

management of the State Tourney and by the Board of Control. These committees have been chosen by committees appointed by the committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year, but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.



## I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville .....	24-17	Lebanon .....	1911
Lebanon .....	51-11	Franklin .....	1912
Wingate .....	15-14	South Bend .....	1913
Wingate .....	36- 8	Anderson .....	1914
Thorntown .....	33-10	Montmorenci .....	1915
Lafayette .....	27-26	Crawfordsville .....	1916
Lebanon .....	34-26	Gary .....	1917
Lebanon .....	24-20	Anderson .....	1918
Bloomington .....	18-15	Lafayette .....	1919
Franklin .....	31-13	Lafayette .....	1920
Franklin .....	35-22	Anderson .....	1921
Franklin .....	26-15	Garfield (T. H.) .....	1922
Vincennes .....	27-18	Muncie .....	1923
Martinsville .....	36-30	Frankfort .....	1924
Frankfort .....	34-20	Kokomo .....	1925
Marion .....	30-23	Martinsville .....	1926
Martinsville .....	26-23	Muncie .....	1927
Muncie .....	13-12	Martinsville .....	1928
Frankfort .....	29-23	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1929
Washington .....	32-21	Muncie .....	1930
Muncie .....	31-23	Greencastle .....	1931
New Castle .....	24-17	Winamac .....	1932
Martinsville .....	27-24	Greencastle .....	1933



FROEBEL HIGH SCHOOL (GARY) TRACK TEAM, STATE CHAMPIONS 1933



## TRACK AND FIELD

Froebel High School of Gary, Hugh Bergstrom, Coach, and Charles Coons, Principal, won the Outdoor High School Track and Field Meet for 1933. Data covering the results of the sectional and final meets follow:

### DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Outdoor Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

#### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

<b>BOSWELL</b> (Edgar Burnett, Prin.) Newton Jasper Benton Warren	Perry Pike	Hancock Johnson Hendricks Morgan
<b>ELKHART</b> (J. W. Holdeman, Prin.) Elkhart Steuben LaGrange Kosciusko	<b>GARRETT</b> (E. V. Minniear, Prin.) Allen Whitley Huntington Wells Adams Noble DeKalb	<b>KOKOMO</b> (C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.) Howard Madison Boone Clinton Tipton Hamilton
<b>EVANSVILLE</b> (Bosse) (Carl Eifer, Prin.) Vanderburgh Gibson Posey Warrick Spencer Du Bois	<b>GARY</b> (J. E. Gilroy, Chairman) Lake Porter	<b>MARION</b> (J. W. Kendall, Prin.) Delaware Grant Randolph Jay Henry Blackford
	<b>INDIANAPOLIS</b> (Tech.) (DeWitt Morgan, Prin.) Marion	



**MISHAWAKA**

(Chas. H. Kern,  
Prin.)  
Marshall  
Starke  
St. Joseph  
LaPorte

Cass  
Carroll  
Fulton  
White  
Tippecanoe  
Wabash

Bartholomew  
Jackson  
Jennings  
Orange

**NEW ALBANY**

(C. C. Katterjohn,  
Prin.)  
Clark  
Floyd  
Harrison  
Crawford  
Washington  
Scott  
Jefferson  
Switzerland  
Ohio

**RUSHVILLE**

(C. J. Sellars,  
Prin.)  
Wayne  
Fayette  
Rush  
Shelby  
Decatur  
Franklin  
Union  
Ripley  
Dearborn

**TERRE HAUTE**

(Wiley)  
(W. S. Forney,  
Prin.)  
Vigo  
Clay  
Parke  
Putnam  
Vermillion  
Owen  
Montgomery  
Fountain

**PERU**

(J. P. Crodian,  
Prin.)  
Miami  
Pulaski

**SEYMOUR**

(J. R. Mitchell,  
Prin.)  
Lawrence  
Monroe  
Brown

**VINCENNES**

(L. V. Phillips,  
Prin.)  
Davies  
Knox  
Martin  
Greene  
Sullivan

**ELIGIBILITY**

Each contestant in these meets must have previously made, in a fair test, a record equal to the following in every event in which he is entered:

100-Yard Dash .....	11 s.
220-Yard Dash .....	26 s.
440-Yard Dash .....	58 s.
Half Mile Run .....	2 min. 20 s.
Mile Run .....	5 min. 15 s.
120-Yard High Hurdles.....	19 s.
220-Yard Low Hurdles.....	29 s.
Running High Jump .....	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump .....	19 ft.

Pole Vault .....	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.) .....	36 ft.

The above, together with a mile relay and a half mile relay, will constitute the events of the meets. Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races.

The order of events is as follows:

**Track Events**—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 220-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 220-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

**Field Events**—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

**SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS**

May 13

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. **Entry blanks are necessary.**

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the



Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. All meets shall begin at 1:30 o'clock and follow the order of events here given. Places on the track must be assigned by lot. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern except as modified in this announcement regarding scoring, eligibility, events and order of events.

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, irrespective of their season's record.

**Protests**—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing and filed with the Commissioner on or before May 10 at 11:00 a. m. Protests must be accompanied by evidence.

**Entertainment**—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Thursday, May 4. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than twenty-five cents, but may be any amount less than twenty-five cents.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

**Warnings**—Entries close Thursday, May 4, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

## FINAL MEET, SATURDAY, MAY 20

### Butler University Field, Indianapolis

**Entrants**—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet, with the following exceptions: In case of a tie in first place, all of the contestants so placed may enter the Final Meet. In case of a tie in second place the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the badge who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

**Entertainment**—Entertainment for actual contestants will begin, if necessary, at 8:00 p. m., Friday, May 19, and continue, if necessary, to 6:00 p. m., Saturday, May 20. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Traveling will be at the expense of the competing schools. Since track and field meets usually produce little revenue, all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in expenditures. Only actual contestants and one faculty manager from each school will be entertained. The I. H. S. A. A. will serve the noon meal and the evening meal on Saturday and will not be obligated for meals taken elsewhere at these times. The I. H. S. A. A. had a deficit in the State Meet last year of \$1,275.35. Not more than \$1.00 for lodging and 50 cents for meals will be allowed. Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School (Phone Cherry 2949) and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School (Phone Humboldt 2781) are Assistant Managers of the State Meet.

**Trial Events**—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 220-yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump.

**Races**—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run and one mile run. Points and medals will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be fifty cents (50c).

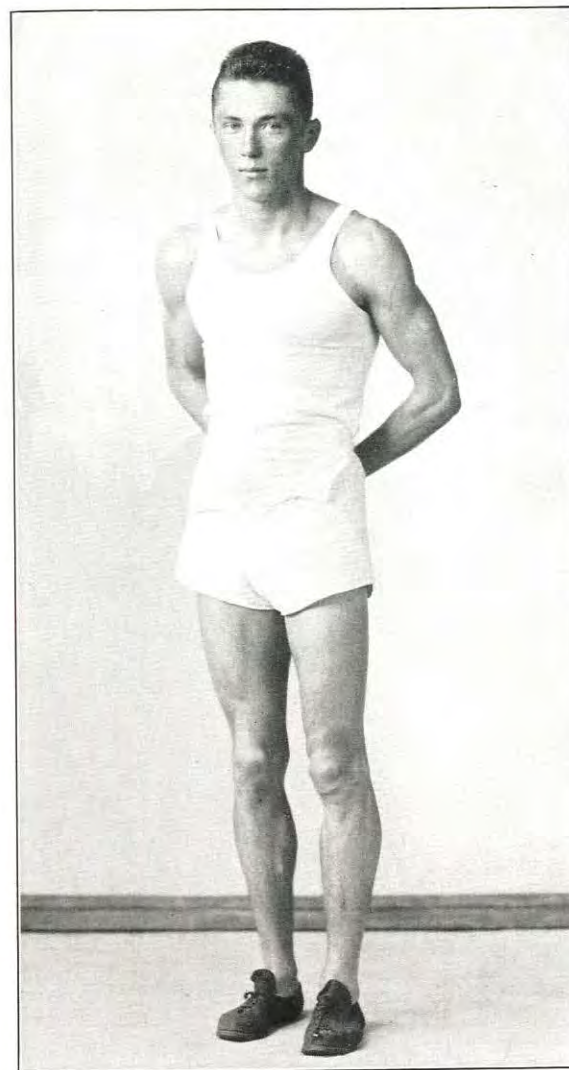
**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Prizes**—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, sec-



ond, third, fourth and fifth places in each event; and medals to the members of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Butler Field House by the Coach or Principal. The check-in gate, No. 4, will be open at 7:00 a. m. on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted.



**MALVERNE TRUTT**

Hammond High School (Hammond) Half-Mile Run 1:57.9 min.



## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### BOSWELL

Edgar Burnett, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Neal, Arden (Fowler); 2, Downs, Thomas (Morocco); 3, Roadruck, Melvin (Morocco). Time 11.7 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Chaney, Chas. (Ambia); 2, Roadruck, Melvin (Morocco); 3, Margason, Charles (Williamsport). Time 24.1 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Solomon, Robt. (Otterbein); 2, Perkins, Kenneth (Raub); 3, Collins, Maurice (Brook). Time 57.3 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Roadruck, E. (Morocco); 2, Dietrick, Henry (Otterbein); 3, Collins, Maurice (Brook). Time 2.19 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Kennedy, Jennings (Morocco); 2, Blake, Harry (Raub); 3, Cross, Gene (Morocco). Time 5.14 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Campbell, Loren (Williamsport); 2, Harriman, Marion (Brook); 3, Breese, Eugene (Brook). Time 17.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Neal, Arden (Fowler); 2, Campbell, Loren (Williamsport); 3, Breese, Eugene (Brook). Time 27.9 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Brook). Team Members: 1, Harriman, M.; 2, Breese, E.; 3, Davis, Lorne; 4, Collins, M.; 5, \*Robb; 6, \*Carr. Time 4.01 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (Ambia). Team Members: 1, Chaney; 2, Stickling; 3, Husley; 4, Hinton; 5, \*Lowe; 6, \*Richards. Time 1.46 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Williamson, Robt. (Morocco); 2, Campbell, Loren (Williamsport) and LaValle, Harold (Fowler), tied (LaValle won toss). Distance 5 ft. 4 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Neal, Arden (Fowler); 2, Roadruck, Edwin (Morocco); 3, McDaniel, Chas. (Boswell). Distance 19.6 ft.
- Pole Vault**—1, Hoyman, Lester (Raub); 2, Cripe, Harold (Raub); 3, Johnson, Arthur (Boswell). Height 10 ft. 2 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Flynn, Frank (Boswell); 2, Harriman, M. (Brook); 3, Traviolia, Harold (Williamsport). Distance 43 ft. 11 in.

Winning School—Morocco. 29 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Neal. 15 Points.

\* Did not run in Relays.



## ELKHART

John W. Holdeman, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Ball, Daniel (Elkhart); 2, Jenks, Maynard (Elkhart); 3, McClure, Frank (Goshen). Time 10.6 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Jenks, Maynard (Elkhart); 2, McClure, Alfred (Goshen); 3, McClure, Frank (Goshen). Time 23.6 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Best, Robert (Elkhart); 2, Checchio, Joseph (Elkhart); 3, Gardner, Charles (Middlebury). Time 53.5 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Harris, C. W. (Elkhart); 2, Long, Harry (Elkhart); 3, Mann, Kenneth (Baugo Twp.). Time 2 min. 7.8 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Snyder Benjamin (Elkhart); 2, Stone, Harry (Syracuse); 3, Adams, Wilford (Elkhart). Time 4 min. 54.7 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Webster, Mel (Elkhart); 2, Berkey, Harold (Goshen); 3, Folker, Claude (Goshen). Time 17.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Rowe, Lewis (Elkhart); 2, Ralston, William (Goshen); 3, Morrison, Gail (Warsaw). Time 27.6 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Elkhart). Team Members: 1, Maure, Joseph; 2, Plank, Edward; 3, Checchio, Joseph; 4, Best, Robert; 5, Harris, C. W.; 6, Long, Harry. Time 3 min. 40.5 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (Elkhart). Team Members: 1, Rowe, Lewis; 2, La Don, Alfred; 3, Jenks, Maynard; 4, Ball, Daniel; 5, Garrison, Ray; 6, Shaw, Marlowe. Time 1 min. 34.8 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Keim, Olen (Goshen); 2, Shoup, Wilson (Middlebury); 3, Getz, Lester (Goshen). Distance 5 ft. 8¼ in. Getz, Haskins (LaGrange), Cummins (Elkhart) tied for 3rd place (Getz won the toss).
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Morrison, Gail (Warsaw); 2, Fryberger, John (Goshen); 3, Cummins, Hugh (Elkhart). Distance 19 ft. 8¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Getz, Lester (Goshen); 2, Cummins, Hugh (Elkhart) and Rice, Orval (Concord Twp.) tied (Cummins won the toss). Height 10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Carson (Middlebury); 2, Culp, Robert (Elkhart) and Stouder, Roy (Goshen) tied (Culp won the toss). Distance 42 ft. 11 in.
- Winning School—Elkhart. 60 1/3 Points.  
Individual Point Winner—Jenks, Maynard. 9¼ Points.

## BOSSE (Evansville)

Carl Eifler, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Davis, Ward (Petersburg); 2, Boetticher, Oscar (Central); 3, Arnold, Horace (Petersburg). Time 10.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Arnold, Horace (Petersburg); 2, Boetticher, Oscar (Central); 3, Moore, Leo (Central). Time 24 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Boink, Louis (Bosse); 2, Pittman, Clarence (Bosse); 3, Wall, William (Rockport). Time 54 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Hedge, Edgar (Boonville); 2, Hitch, Oliver (Princeton); 3, Stevens, Leighton (Bosse). Time 2 min. 4.8 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Hedge, Edgar (Boonville); 2, Luther, George (Boonville); 3, Knox, Kenneth (Princeton). Time 4 min. 37.9 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Davis, Ward (Petersburg); 2, Hargraves, Charles (Central); 3, Rosencranz (Bosse). Time 16 min. 6 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Shaw, David (Boonville); 2, Rumble, Jessie (Petersburg); 3, Jaquess, Ronald (Bosse). Time 27 min. 3 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Bosse). Team Members: 1, Boink, Louis; 2, Pittman, Clarence; 3, Barr, Hugh; 4, Brust, Robert; 5, Rush, Robert; 6, Stephens, Garrell. Time 3 min. 37.5 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (Central). Team Members: 1, Boetticher, Oscar; 2, Campbell, George; 3, Dwyer, John; 4, Moore, Leo; 5, Corbett, Homer; 6, Goyer, John. Time 1 min. 37.1 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Hargraves, Charles (Central); 2, McCutchan, John (Bosse), Britton, Lemuel (Petersburg) and Zachary, James (Princeton) all tied (Britton, Lemuel won the toss). Distance 5 ft. 3 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Pittman, Clarence (Bosse); 2, Wilson, J. C. (Petersburg); 3, Huber, Kenneth (Central). Distance 20 ft. 2¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Hargraves, Charles (Central); 2, McCutchan, John (Bosse) and Black, Edward (Central), tied (McCutchan, John won the toss). Height 10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Boink, Louis (Bosse); 2, Vargo, Anthony (Central); 3, Coale, Beverly (Princeton). Distance 43 ft. 3 in.
- Winning School—Bosse. 32 1/3 Points.  
Individual Point Winner—Hargraves, Charles (Central). 13 Points.



## GARRETT

E. V. Minniear, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Emsley, Chester (South Side); 2, Bapst, Harry (Garrett); 3, Bozer, Robert (North Side). Time 10.1 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Emsley, Chester (South Side); 2, Bapst, Harry (Garrett); 3, Stewart, Robert (Central). Time 22.9 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Berry, Robert (South Side); 2, Ormison, Rodney (North Side); 3, Menze, Lester (Central, Ft. Wayne). Time 53.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Lash, Donald (Auburn); 2, Steele, Edward (Huntington); 3, Menze, Lester (Central, Ft. Wayne). Time 2 min. 6.9 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Lash, Donald (Auburn); 2, Steele, Edward (Huntington); 3, Perry, Neil (South Side). Time 4 min. 36.2 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Williams, David (Auburn); 2, Hill, Vernon (Decatur); 3, Houser, James (Garrett). Time 16.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Williams, David (Auburn); 2, Reiff, Gene (South Side); 3, Greenwood, Andy (North Side). Time 27.0 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (South Side). Team Members: 1, Golden, Edward; 2, Moring, Bradley; 3, Stauffer, Earl; 4, Smith, Ervin; 5, Bligh, Robert; 6, King, Walter. Time 3 min. 43.5 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (South Side). Team Members: 1, Beery, Robert; 2, Emsley, Chester; 3, Geyer, William; 4, Pierson, Roger; 5, Powell, Don; 6, Willson, Robert. Time 1 min. 34.8 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Irons, Robert (North Side); 2, Williams, David (Auburn); 3, Linn, Norbart (South Whitley), Zollman, Chester (Kendallville), Menafee, James (South Side) and Bendure, Jack (North Side) tied. Distance 5 ft. 11½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Brinkerhoff, James (Garrett); 2, Bapst, Harry (Garrett); 3, Stewart, Wayne (Kendallville). Distance 20 ft. 8 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Nelson, Kenneth (North Side); 2, Baihle, Jack (North Side) and Bushong, Robert (Kendallville), tied (Baihle, Jack won the toss). Height 10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Hire, Robert (North Side); 2, Meyers, Denzel (Auburn); 3, Thimlar, Howard (Auburn). Distance 48 ft. 8 in.
- Winning School—South Side, Ft. Wayne. 29¼ Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Williams, David (Auburn). 13 Points.

## GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Baldwin, Charles (Hammond); 2, Seles, Louis (Roosevelt, E C); 3, Williams, Walter (Froebel). Time 10.1 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Williams, Walter (Froebel); 2, Booth, Elwood (Horace Mann); 3, Seles, Louis (Roosevelt, E C). Time 22.9 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Trutt, Malverne (Hammond); 2, Ford, Sherman (Froebel); 3, Pustik, John (Froebel). Time 52.4 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Trutt, Malverne (Hammond); 2, Sitko, John (Hammond); 3, Miller, John (Roosevelt, E C). Time 2 min. 2.4 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Sitko, John (Hammond); 2, Grow, Ray (Horace Mann); 3, Balutewicz, Stanley (Horace Mann). Time 4 min. 38.6 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Abrams, Amos (Froebel); 2, Rasberry, Hosea (Froebel); 3, Yocum, Arlie (Washington, E C). Time 16.1 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Abrams, Amos (Froebel); 2, Krupa, Stanley (Roosevelt, E C); 3, Cooper, Kenneth (Hobart). Time 26.5 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Froebel). Team Members: 1, Ford, Sherman; 2, Miscovich, Moso; 3, Abrams, Amos; 4, Pustik, John. Time 3 min. 35.5 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (Hammond). Team Members: 1, Matthews, Raymond; 2, Sheetz, Leland; 3, Baldwin, Charles; 4, Yablonowski, Walter. Time 1 min. 34.3 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Gracin, Jerry (Froebel), Morgan, George (Froebel), Baldwin, Charles (Hammond) and Lacey, Andy (Horace Mann), tied. Distance 5 ft. 11 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Book, Herbert (Calumet Twp.); 2, Hicks, Charles (Hammond); 3, Passmore, Norman (Roosevelt, E C). Distance 21 ft. 6 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Harper, Dean (Crown Point), Gracin, Jerry (Froebel), Wonsowicz, Alex (Froebel), Lacey, Andy (Horace Mann) and Ellch, Carl (Wallace), tied. Height 11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Jancarich, John (Froebel); 2, Hoepfner, Elwood (Merrillville); 3, Harper, Dean (Crown Point). Distance 49 ft. 2¼ in.
- Winning School—Froebel. 42.1 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Abrams (Froebel); Trutt (Hammond). 10 Points.



## INDIANAPOLIS

D. S. Morgan, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Ziegner, Herman (Shortridge); 2, Burns, Lavern (Washington); 3, Bluemel, Edward (Shortridge). Time 10.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Lemen, Robert (Washington); 2, Burns, Lavern (Washington); 3, Bryant, Robert (Shortridge). Time 22.5 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Bluemel, Edward (Shortridge); 2, Wadleigh, Eric (Shortridge); 3, Keil, Richard (Washington). Time 53.5 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Goory, Jack (Technical); 2, White, Kenneth (Technical); 3, Kasnak, Chester (Washington). Time 2 min. 9 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Thoeny, John (Technical); 2, Kemp, Willis (Washington); 3, Rowe, Maurice (Ben Davis). Time 4 min. 42.4 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Culley, Jaque (Greenfield); 2, Tyler, Isiah (Southport); 3, Danner, Chester (Warren Central). Time 16.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Thompson, Harry (Washington); 2, Schilling, Lewis (Shortridge); 3, Culley, Jaque (Greenfield). Time 26.5 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Technical). Team Members: 1, Bennett; 2, Bose; 3, Burghard; 4, Miller; 5, Smith; 6, White. Time 3 min. 36.9 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (Shortridge). Team Members: 1, Bluemel; 2, Cox; 3, Schilling; 4, Ulery; 5, Wadleigh; 6, Ziegner. Time 1 min. 35.2 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Huston, Wayne (Technical); 2, Danner, Chester (Warren Central) 3, Rasor, Paul (Manual). Distance 5 ft. 7 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Lemen, Robert (Washington); 2, Ziegner, Herman (Shortridge); 3, Culley, Jaque (Greenfield). Distance 22 ft. 2¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Cherry, Harry (Washington); 2, Ferris, Glen (Technical) and Danner, Chester (Warren Central), tied (Ferris, Glen won the toss). Height 11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Bruder, Henry (Technical); 2, Druley, Jack (Shortridge); 3, Harris, George (Technical). Distance 50 ft. 9½ in.

Winning School—Washington. 35 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Lemen, Robert. 10 Points.

## KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Elliot, Fred (Kokomo); 2, Milton, Dale (Frankfort); 3, Vogel, Walter (Alexandria). Time 10.6 sec.
- 180-Yard Dash**—1, Elliot, Fred (Kokomo); 2, Miller, Robt. (Frankfort); 3, Vogel, Walter (Alexandria). Time 18-5.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Bendi, Hiram (Kokomo); 2, Boyd, Robt. (Kokomo); 3, McCall, Elmer (Frankfort). Time 53.5 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Sandifur, Ralph (Kokomo); 2, Hankins, Glenn (Kokomo); 3, Mitchell, Dennis (Frankfort). Time 2 min. 7 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Jackson, Max (Kokomo); 2, Tyner, Harlan (Carmel); 3, Brindley, Merle (Kokomo). Time 4 min. 48.8 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Warman, Chester (Kokomo); 2, Edwards, James (Kokomo); 3, Cook, Melvin (Frankfort). Time 16.1 sec.
- 180-Yard Hurdle**—1, Warman, Chester (Kokomo); 2, Godby, Joe (Noblesville); 3, Bassett, Kenneth (Kokomo). Time 21.3 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Kokomo). Team Members: 1, Sandifur, Ralph; 2, Adair, Merl; 3, Hefin, Richard; 4, Edwards, Jas.; 5, \*Boyd, Robt.; 6, \*Hankins, Glen. Time 3 min. 41.3 sec.  
\* Did not run.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (Kokomo). Team Members: 1, Bender, Hiram; 2, Kreag, Wm.; 3, Warman, Chester; 4, Elliot, Fred; 5, \*Crokford, Kenneth; 6, \*Fewell, Merle. Time 1 min. 34 sec.  
\* Did not run.
- Running High Jump**—1, Ellis, Robt. (Kokomo); 2, Brown, Donald (Frankfort) and Ellers, Ralph (Kokomo), tied (Brown won toss). Distance 5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Edwards, James (Kokomo); 2, Fewell, Merl (Kokomo); 3, White, Chas. (Alexandria). Distance 20 ft. 9½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Bachman, Comer (Kokomo) and Brown, Donald (Frankfort), tied (Bachman won the toss); 3, Fewell, Merl (Kokomo). Height 11 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Blake, Robert (Alexandria); 2, Talbert, Norman (Kokomo); 3, Kreag, William (Kokomo). Distance 53 ft. 5¼ in.

Winning School—Kokomo. 80 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Elliot, Fred; Warman, Chester. 10 Points.



## MARION

John W. Kendall, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Williams, J. C. (Muncie Central); 2, Weesner, Robert (Marion); 3, Justice, Robert (Burris-Muncie). Time 10.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Williams, J. C. (Muncie Central); 2, Mills, George (Marion); 3, Justice, Robert (Burris-Muncie). Time 22.9 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Burch, Marshall (Muncie Central); 2, Clock, Eugene (Muncie Central); 3, Little, Cedric (Fairmount). Time 55 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Burke, Woodrow (Marion); 2, Burke, Paul (Marion); 3, Schuck, Robert (Muncie Central). Time 2 min. 10.6 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Parnell, Forest (Montpelier); 2, Florea, Warren (Fairmount); 3, Parnell, Fred (Muncie Central). Time 4 min. 37 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Hottinger, Joe (Muncie Central); 2, Hayes, Ed. (Fairmount); 3, Cline, Emery (Montpelier). Time 17.7 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Nelson, Robert (Muncie Central); 2, Oliver, Eugene (Burris-Muncie); 3, Woods, Howard (Fairmount). Time 27.6 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Marion). Team Members: 1, Burke, Woodrow; 2, Burke, Paul; 3, Davis, Joe; 4, Dye, John; 5, Hileman, Wilbur; 6, Kneipple, Chas. Time 3 min. 51.4 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (Muncie). Team Members: 1, Williams, J. C.; 2, Rivers, Glynn; 3, Hottinger, Joe; 4, Nelson, Robt.; 5, Buley, Roy; 6, Kile, Robert. Time 1 min. 39.9 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Johnson, Dewey (Marion); 2, Hill, James (Muncie Central) and Williams, Lee (Muncie Central), tied (Hill, James won the toss). Distance 5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Maloy, Edward (Jonesboro); 2, Hottinger, Joe (Muncie Central); 3, Morrell, Leroy (Marion). Distance 19 ft. 4¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Riggs, Edwards (Marion); 2, White, Walter (Muncie Central) and Coppock, Clarence (Jonesboro), tied (White won the toss). Height 11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Maloy, Edward (Jonesboro); 2, Mills, George (Marion); 3, Murphy, James (Marion). Distance 45 ft 3½ in.
- Winning School—Muncie Central. 47 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—J. C. Williams. 10 Points plus winning relay.

## MISHAWAKA

Chas. H. Kern, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Tantsi, Harsant (Central, S. Bend); 2, Couveur, Remi (Mishawaka); 3, Tanner, Dale (Plymouth). Time 10.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Couveur, Remi (Mishawaka); 2, Tantsi, Harsant (Central, S. Bend); 3, Willett, Fred (Mishawaka). Time 23.6 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Parsons, James (Plymouth); 2, Mason, Jerry (Central, S. Bend); 3, Horvath, Wm. (Riley, S. Bend). Time 52.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Meunick, Charles (Mishawaka); 2, Samuels, Ivan (Plymouth); 3, Vernasco, Nilo (Mishawaka). Time 2 min. 9.6 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, McClure, Milo (Mishawaka); 2, Hiland, Burl (Central, S. Bend); 3, Kaiser, Bernard (Knox). Time 4 min. 46 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Tuttle, Ralph (Mishawaka); 2, Rice, Ernest (Central, S. Bend); 3, Obenchain, Roland (Central, S. Bend). Time 17.6 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Tanner, Dale (Plymouth); 2, Clark, James (Central, S. Bend); 3, Gray, Gordon (La Porte). Time 27 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Central, S. Bend). Team Members: 1, Mason, Jerry; 2, Obenchain, Roland; 3, O'Neill, Arthur; 4, Rice, Ernest; 5, Stennock, St.; 6, Wisniewski, Ad. Time 3 min. 39.6 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (Central, S. Bend). Team Members: 1, Clark, James; 2, Hans, Alex; 3, Sykes, Leonard; 4, Tantsi, Harsant; 5, Walling, Thomas; 6, Wiltfong, Donald. Time 1 min. 36 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Young, Moncer (Mishawaka) and Cerny, Frank (North Judson), tied; 3, Tuthill, John (Michigan City). Distance 5 ft 7 1/8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Clark, James (Central, S. Bend); 2, Cerny, Frank (North Judson); 3, Sykes, Leonard (Central, S. Bend). Distance 20 ft. 7½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Ward, Dave (La Porte) and Johnson, Francis (Plymouth), tied; 3, Harris, Roy (Riley), Marzotto, Eliseo (Mishawaka), Fetherolf, David (Plymouth) and Fett, John (Central), tied. Height 11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Rhodes, Edmin (Mishawaka); 2, Predovich, Frank (New Carlisle); 3, Farroh, Shipley (Michigan City). Distance 46 ft. 3¾ in.
- Winning School—Mishawaka. 40¼ Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Couveur, Remi (Mishawaka), Tantsi, Harsant (Central, S. Bend) and Clark, James (Central, S. Bend). 8 Points.



## NEW ALBANY

C. C. Katterjohn, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Martel, Joseph (New Albany); 2, Morris, Robt. (Salem); 3, Anderson, Wm. (Corydon). Time 10.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Gardner, Earl (Scottsburg); 2, Morris, Robt. (Salem); 3, Chadwick, Richard (Madison). Time 24.3 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Gardner, Earl (Scottsburg); 2, Reisert, Paul (New Albany); 3, Mobley, Charles (Salem). Time 55.1 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Mathews, Everett (Corydon); 2, Baker, Eugene (Salem); 3, Weber, Robt. (New Albany). Time 2 min. 8.3 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Hoke, Robert (Salem); 2, Poindexter, Charles (Madison); 3, Fenwick, Kenneth (New Albany). Time 4 min. 50.2 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Creek, Gordon (New Albany); 2, McCory, Kenneth (New Albany); 3, Krieger, Wm. (Scottsburg). Time 17.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Kleer, Clifford (New Albany); 2, Schoonover, Franklin (New Albany); 3, Gilstrap, Osborne (Salem). Time 29.1 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Madison). Team Members: 1, Chadwick, Richard; 2, Potter, Charles; 3, Kalb, Robt.; 4, Poindexter, Wm. Time 3 min. 45.5 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (New Albany). Team Members: 1, Kleer, Clifford; 2, Morris, Arthur; 3, Martin, Carl; 4, Hilton, Stanley; 5, Mortel, Joseph; 6, Creek, Gordon. Time 1 min. 40.5 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Gardner, Earl (Scottsburg) and Miller, John (New Albany), tied; 3, Shanks, Hoyt (Salem). Distance 5 ft. 7 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Carter, Howard (Scottsburg); 2, Kiper, Frank (New Albany); 3, Carter, Roy (Scottsburg). Distance 19 ft. 5½ in.
- Shot Put**—1, McAdams, Lee (Scottsburg); 2, Stocksdale, Robt. (New Albany); 3, Roberson, Charles (New Albany). Distance 40 ft. 1¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Davis, Gene (Salem); 2, Turner, Richard (New Albany) and Kleer, Clifford (New Albany), tied (Turner won the toss). Height 10 ft. 3 in.
- Winning School**—New Albany. 49 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Gardner, Earl (Scottsburg). 14 Points.



JAMES PARSONS

Plymouth, 440 yd. Dash 49:6.



## PERU

J. P. Crodian, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Deeter, Robert (Jefferson, Lafayette); 2, Gee, Jack (Delphi); 3, Worl, Nolan (Peru). Time 10.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Gee, Jack (Delphi); 2, Worl, Nolan (Peru); 3, Korty, Edward (Jefferson, Lafayette). Time 23.5 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, McCahan, Dwight (Jefferson, Lafayette); 2, Bartlett, George (Monticello); 3, Hettmansperger, James (Wabash). Time 54.5 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Larrison, John (Amboy); 2, Watson, Robert (Peru); 3, Cottrel, Dean (Monticello). Time 2 min. 12 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Wise, Claude (Delphi); 2, Long, Donald (Winamac); 3, Marquis, Harold (Peru). Time 4 min. 54.5 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Zink, Harry (Monticello); 2, Watson, Robert (Peru); 3, Anderson, Harold (Delphi). Time 18.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Wagner, Robert (Delphi); 2, Zink, Harry (Monticello); 3, Boone, Jerry (Delphi). Time 27.5 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Jefferson). Team Members: 1, Crow, Mike; 2, Andrews, Kenneth; 3, Hohman, William; 4, Holm, Charles. Time 3 min. 48.8 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (Jefferson). Team Members: 1, Deeter, Robert; 2, Boone, Albert; 3, McNeil, Herbert; 4, McCahan, Dwight. Time 1 min. 38.5 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Holmes, Charles (Jefferson) and Moore, Jennings (Monticello), tied (Holmes, Charles won the toss); 3, Han, Robert (Monticello), Desinger, Charles (Delphi) and Anderson, Harold (Delphi), tied (Han, Robert won the toss). Distance 5 ft. 5 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Deeter, Robert (Jefferson); 2, Gee, William (Delphi); 3, Desinger, Charles (Delphi). Distance 20 ft. 9¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Moore, Jennings (Monticello); 2, Kenworthy, James (Delphi), Walker, John (Delphi) and King, Raymond (Winamac), tied (Kenworthy, James won the toss). Height 10 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, McNaughton, John (Wabash); 2, Whiteman, Woodrow (Delphi); 3, Apple, Leon (Jefferson). Distance 43 ft. 1½ in.
- Winning School**—Jefferson, Lafayette. 31 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Deeter, Robert (Jefferson). 10 Points.



## RUSHVILLE

C. J. Sellars, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Gunning, Kenneth (Shelbyville); 2, Abernathy, Gail (Rushville); 3, Barnes, Charles (Richmond). Time 10.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Abernathy, Gail (Rushville); 2, Gunning, Kenneth (Shelbyville); 3, Byrd, Arthur (Richmond). Time 24.2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Gunning, Kenneth (Shelbyville); 2, Kinzer, Everett (Richmond); 3, Matney, Ralph (Rushville). Time 54 sec. flat.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Page, John (Shelbyville); 2, Ellison, Paul (Richmond); 3, Sleet, Wayne (Connorsville). Time 2 min. 9 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Ellison, Paul (Richmond); 2, White, Grant (Richmond); 3, Mohler, Melvin (Rushville). Time 4 min. 58 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Gibson, Kenneth (Richmond); 2, Bradley, Lowell (Rushville); 3, McDonald, Ronald (Shelbyville). Time 17.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Gibson, Kenneth (Richmond); 2, Lackey, Raymond (Shelbyville); 3, Beck, Carl (Batesville). Time 27.3 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Richmond). Team Members: 1, Baker, Vernon; 2, Ellison, Paul; 3, Kinzer, Everett; 4, Loehr, Robert; 5, Perkins, Wilbert; 6, Smith, Gerald. Time 3 min. 53 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (Batesville). Team Members: 1, Beck, Carl; 2, Brice, George; 3, Smith, Howard; 4, Gauck, Francis; 5, Moorman, Francis; 6, Shook, Forrest. Time 1 min. 39 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Ammerman, Gene (Richmond); 2, Ardery, James (Liberty); 3, Kinzer, Everett (Richmond). Distance 5 ft. 4 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Carr, Wendell (Shelbyville); 2, Gibson, Kenneth (Richmond); 3, Coffin, Frank (Shelbyville). Distance 19 ft. 9 5/8 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, McIlwain, Ernest (Rushville); 2, Coffin, Clifford (Richmond); 3, Shook, Forrest (Batesville). Height 10 ft. 6 in. Three-way tie.
- Shot Put**—1, Cruse, William (Rushville); 2, Ninde, Herbert (Richmond); 3, Shouse, Wilbur (Batesville). Distance 40 ft. 7 in.
- Winning School—Richmond. 49 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Gunning (Shelbyville); Gibson, Kenneth (Richmond). 13 Points.

## SEYMOUR

J. R. Mitchell, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Manning, Harold (Seymour); 2, East, Hubert (Bloomington); 3, Carrell, Clarence (Bloomington). Time 10.9 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Manning, Harold (Seymour); 2, Clager, Harold (Bloomington); 3, Rogers, Dale (Bloomington). Time 25 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Cook, Denton (Bloomington); 2, Sheeks, Robert (Mitchell); 3, Parham, Bernard (Bedford) and Wince, Dean (Seymour), tied (Wince won the toss). Time 57 sec.
- 880-Yard Dash**—1, Barrow, Hubert (Bloomington); 2, Williams, George (Bloomington); 3, Shofner (Bedford). Time 2 min. 14 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Barrow, Hubert (Bloomington) and Deckard, Thomas (Bloomington), tied; 3, Tirey, James (Bedford). Time 4 min. 55 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Richardson, Horace (Bedford); 2, Goodin, Hamel (Bedford); 3, Martin, Robert (Bloomington). Time 17.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Richardson, Horace (Bedford); 2, Bell, Robert (Seymour); 3, Martin, Robert (Bloomington). Time 30 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Gerkenmeyer, Earl (Seymour); 2, Fleetwood, Robert (Seymour); 3, Goodin, Hamel (Bedford). Distance, 5 ft. 4 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Heath, Wesley (Bedford); 2, Vance, Carl (Seymour). Height 9 ft. 3 in. (Only two entries.)
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Rogers, Dale (Bloomington); 2, Gerkenmeyer, Earl (Seymour); 3, Fleetwood, Robert (Seymour). Distance 19 ft. 2 in.
- Shot Put**—1, McDaniels, Charles (Bloomington); 2, Moritz, Frank (Seymour); 3, Richardson, Horace (Bedford). Distance 43 ft. 11 in.
- Mile Relay**—First (Seymour). Team Members: 1, Wince; 2, Hunter; 3, Fleetwood; 4, Gerkenmeyer; 5, Rascoe; 6, Tower.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (Bloomington). Team Members: 1, Carrell; 2, East; 3, Rogers; 4, Clager.
- Winning School—Bloomington. 49 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Richardson, Horace (Bedford). 11 Points.



WILEY (Terre Haute)  
W. S. Forney, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Sankey, Robert (Wiley); 2, Morgan, John (Cayuga); 3, Simms, Harland (Wiley). Time 10.1 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Sankey, Robert (Wiley); 2, Chadwick, Daniel (New Richmond); 3, Simms, Harland (Wiley). Time 23.8 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Suttle, Howard (Wiley); 2, Kelley, Frank (Wiley); 3, Nickels, J. D. (Newport). Time 56.3 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Lowry, James (Cayuga); 2, Barekman, Robert (Wiley); 3, Bradshaw, Mardaunt (Brazil). Time 2 min. 11 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Morris, William (Clinton); 2, Barton, George (Brazil); 3, McCullough, Norman (Brazil). Time 4 min. 55.4 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Nickels, Robert (Wiley); 2, Kelley, Frank (Wiley); 3, Gray, John (Wiley). Time 18.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Gray, John (Brazil); 2, Bailey, Jack (Wiley); 3, Place, Robert (Newport). Time 28 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Wiley). Team Members: 1, Barekman; 2, Blockson; 3, Suttle; 4, Herner; 5, Nickels; 6, Kelley. Time 3 min. 50.8 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (Wiley). Team Members: 1, Sankey; 2, Hall; 3, Simms; 4, Bailey; 5, Nickels; 6, Herner. Time 1 min. 40 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Cutshall, Joe (Brazil); 2, Youman, Herbert (Newport); 3, Bass, Harvey (Brazil). Distance 5 ft. 7 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Morgan, John (Cayuga); 2, Cutshall, Joe (Brazil); 3, Gulifor, Harold (Brazil). Distance 20 ft. 1 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Ory, Marion (Newport); 2, Lewis, Donald (Wiley) and Whitman, Dudley (Brazil), tied (Donald won the toss). Height 10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Cutshall, Joe (Brazil); 2, Whitman, Dudley (Brazil); 3, Kord, James (Wiley). Distance 44 ft. 5¼ in.
- Winning School—Wiley. 47 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Cutshall, Joe. 13 Points.

VINCENNES  
L. V. Phillips, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Meeks, Delbert (Bruceville); 2, Miles, Billy (Plainville); 3, Abner, James (Loogootee). Time 10.6 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Abner, James (Loogootee); 2, Meeks, Delbert (Bruceville); 3, Arnold, Thurston (Bicknell). Time 23.7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Miles, Billy (Plainville); 2, Lynch, Herbert (Linton); 3, Salters, Lloyd (Bicknell). Time 55 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Walker, Lloyd (Vincennes); 2, McArthur, Wallace (Bicknell); 3, Ehl, Raymond (Vincennes). Time 2 min. 10 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Fravel, James (Vincennes); 2, Graham, Charles (Vincennes); 3, Combs, Paul (Washington). Time 4 min. 46.8 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Stevenson, Robert (Linton); 2, Rogers, John (Vincennes); 3, Barnes, LeRoy (Bicknell). Time 18.6 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Lynch, Hubert (Linton); 2, Barnes, LeRoy (Bicknell); 3, Jones, Wm. (Vincennes). Time 28.5 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First (Bicknell). Team Members: 1, Salters, Lloyd; 2, Bogle, Robt.; 3, McArthur, Wallace; 4, Cogan, Norman; 5, Ozalas, Stanley; 6, Taryanyi, James. Time 3 min. 54.8 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First (Linton). Team Members: 1, O'Haver, George; 2, Muffman, Fred; 3, Boucheb, Paul; 4, Lynch, Hubert; 5, Lynch, Herbert; 6, Baird, Charles. Time 1 min. 40.4 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Baird, Chas. (Linton); 2, Page, Arnold (Linton) and McCormick, Jack (Vincennes), tied (Page won the toss). Distance 5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Tade, Woodrow (Bicknell); 2, Johnson, Francis (Vincennes); 3, Bouchet, Paul (Linton). Distance 20 ft.
- Pole Vault**—1, Johnson, Francis (Vincennes); 2, Page, Arnold (Linton); 3, Woods, Claude (Loogootee). Height 11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Limbach, Lester (Vincennes); 2, Arnold, Thurston (Bicknell); 3, Huffman, Fred (Linton). Distance 42 ft. 5.4 in.
- Winning School—Vincennes. 36 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Meeks, Delbert (Bruceville); Miles, Billy (Plainville); Johnson, Francis (Vincennes). 8 Points each.



**FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR  
TRACK AND FIELD MEETS**

	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by I.H.S.A.A.
Boswell .....	\$ 0.00	\$ 35.30	.....	\$ 35.30	\$17.65
Elkhart .....	32.50	29.92	\$2.58	.....	.....
Evansville (Bosse) .....	22.75	28.66	.....	5.91	2.96
Garrett .....	34.25	33.95	.30	.....	.....
Gary .....	9.90	11.40	.....	1.50	.75
Indianapolis (Tech.).....	43.00	41.50	1.50	.....	.....
Kokomo .....	15.20	23.00	.....	7.80	3.90
Marion .....	21.75	21.75	.....	.....	.....
Mishawaka .....	37.70	42.55	.....	4.85	2.43
New Albany .....	21.55	31.90	.....	10.35	5.18
Peru .....	7.75	32.50	.....	24.75	12.38
Rushville .....	12.45	40.05	.....	27.60	13.80
Seymour .....	3.95	34.05	.....	30.10	15.05
Terre Haute (Wiley).....	11.70	30.40	.....	18.70	9.35
Vincennes .....	18.20	35.66	.....	17.46	8.73
	<u>\$292.65</u>	<u>\$472.59</u>	<u>\$4.38</u>	<u>\$184.32</u>	<u>\$92.18</u>

**THIRTIETH ANNUAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND  
FIELD MEET**

MAY 20, 1933

Athletic Field, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.

**OFFICIALS**

Referee and Starter—George Cooper.

Clerk of Course—R. V. Copple.

Announcer—Deke Noble.

Scorer—Russell Clunie.

Finish Judges—J. A. Mueller, Kenneth Peterman, H. L. Harshman,  
Robert Nipper, Roland Jones, Charles Dagwell.

Inspectors—H. E. Chenoweth, S. P. Roache, H. H. Meyer, L. B. Max-  
well, W. H. Herbst.

Timers—Russell Julius, Joe Kettery, Justin Marshall.

Pole Vault—Clarence Clayton, H. L. Wann.

High Jump—W. E. Cleveland, James Shockley.

Broad Jump—A. C. Hoffman, H. E. Raquet.

Shot Put—M. C. Twineham, E. F. Diederich.

Marshals—J. L. Jones, William Sanford, H. D. Traub, Fred Henke.

Assistant Managers—F. R. Gorman, K. V. Ammerman.



SUMMARY OF POINTS AND EVENTS BY SCHOOLS

	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	220-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	1/2-Mile Relay	Total
Alexandria										5				5
Ambia														
Amboy														
Auburn				4	5		1							10
Batesville												2		2
Bedford														
Bicknell														
Bloomington					3								1	4
Boonville				5										5
Bosse (Evansville)												2		2
Boswell														
Brazil														
Brook														
Bruceville														
Burriss (Muncie)														
Calumet Twp. (Gary)								3						3
Carmel														
Cayuga														
Central (Evansville)														
Central (Muncie)		1					1 1/2						2	4 1/2
Central (South Bend)	3						2					5	5	15
Clinton														
Corydon														
Crown Point														
Decatur														
Delphi														
Elkhart			2								4	3		9
Fairmount														
Fowler														
Froebel (Gary)			5			5	5	5		3	8 1/2	5		36 1/2
Frankfort														2
Garrett														
Goshen										1				1
Greenfield						4								4
Hammond			4	5	4		1 1/2					4		18 1/2
Horace Mann (Gary)						2								2
Huntington						1								1
Jefferson (Lafayette)	2		3						5			2	4	16
Jonesboro														
Kokomo	5	5	1	2		5	3					4		25
Liberty														
LaPorte														
Linton								3					1	4
Loogootee														
Madison												1		1
Marion				6								1		7
Merrillville (Cr. Point)														
Middlebury														
Mishawaka		2		4	5					1				12
Mitchell														

	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	220-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	1/2-Mile Relay	Total
Monticello														
Montpelier					3									3
Morocco														
New Albany									1					1
New Carlisle														
Newport														
New Richmond														
Noblesville														
North Judson														
North Side (Ft. Wayne)								4		2				6
Otterbein														
Peru														
Petersburg						1								1
Plainville				2										2
Plymouth			5				4							9
Princeton														
Raub														
Richmond														
Roosevelt (E. Chicago)														
Rushville														
Salem														
Scottsburg														
Seymour					1									1
Shelbyville														
Shortridge (Indpls.)	1		4						4				3	12
Southport														
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	4	4	3									3	5	19
Syracuse														
Technical (Indpls.)					2	4				4		3		13
Vincennes					1									4 1/2
Wabash														
Wallace (Gary)														
Warren Cen. (Indpls.)														
Warsaw														
Washington (Indpls.)		3			3				2					8
Wiley (Terre Haute)					1									1
Williamsport														
Winamac														

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point.

RELAYS COUNT AS EVENTS.



OFFICIAL RESULTS OF STATE OUTDOOR TRACK  
AND FIELD MEET

MAY 20, 1933

100-Yard Dash

First—Elliott, Kokomo.  
Second—Ensley, South Side (Fort Wayne).  
Third—Tantsi, Central (South Bend).  
Fourth—Deeter, Jefferson (Lafayette).  
Fifth—Ziegner, Shortridge (Indianapolis).  
Time—10.1 sec.

220-Yard Dash

First—Elliott, Kokomo.  
Second—Ensley, South Side (Fort Wayne).  
Third—Lemen, Washington (Indianapolis).  
Fourth—Couveur, Mishawaka.  
Fifth—Williams, Muncie.  
Time—21.9 sec.

440-Yard Dash—First Race

First—Parsons, Plymouth.  
Second—Trutt, Hammond.  
Third—McCahan, Jefferson (Lafayette).  
Fourth—Miles, Plainville.  
Fifth—Bender, Kokomo.  
Time—49.6 sec. (New Record.)

440-Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Ford, Froebel (Gary).  
Second—Bluemel, Shortridge (Indianapolis).  
Third—Beery, South Side (Fort Wayne).  
Fourth—Best, Elkhart.  
Fifth—Gunning, Shelbyville.  
Time—50 sec.

Half Mile Run—First Race

First—Hedge, Boonville.  
Second—Lash, Auburn.  
Third—W. Burke, Marion.  
Fourth—Sandifur, Kokomo.  
Fifth—Barekman, Wiley (Terre Haute).  
Time—2:00.3 min.

Half Mile Run—Second Race

First—Trutt, Hammond.  
Second—Meunich, Mishawaka.  
Third—P. Burke, Marion.  
Fourth—White, Tech. (Indianapolis).  
Fifth—Walker, Vincennes.  
Time—1:57.9 min. (New Record.)

Mile Run—First Race

First—Lash, Auburn.  
Second—Thoeny, Tech. (Indianapolis).  
Third—Parnell, Montpelier.  
Fourth—Grow, Horace Mann (Gary).  
Fifth—Deckard, Bloomington.  
Time—4:30.5 min.

Mile Run—Second Race

First—McClure, Mishawaka.  
Second—Sitko, Hammond.  
Third—Kemp, Washington (Indianapolis).  
Fourth—Barrow, Bloomington.  
Fifth—Steele, Huntington.  
Time—4:33.4 min.

120-Yard Hurdles

First—Abrams, Froebel (Gary).  
Second—Culley, Greenfield.  
Third—Warman, Kokomo.  
Fourth—Edwards, Kokomo.  
Fifth—Davis, Petersburg.  
Time—15.4 sec.

220-Yard Low Hurdles

First—Abrams, Froebel (Gary).  
Second—Tanner, Plymouth.  
Third—Warman, Kokomo.  
Fourth—Clark, Central (South Bend).  
Fifth—Williams, Auburn.  
Time—24.5 sec.

Mile Relay—First Race

First—Central (South Bend).  
Second—Kokomo.  
Third—Tech. (Indianapolis).  
Fourth—Bosse (Evansville).  
Fifth—Madison.  
Time—3:31.2 min.

Mile Relay—Second Race

First—Froebel (Gary).  
Second—Elkhart.  
Third—South Side (Fort Wayne).  
Fourth—Jeff (Lafayette).  
Fifth—Marion.  
Time—3:30.3 min.



**Half Mile Relay—First Race**

First—Central (South Bend).  
Second—Jefferson (Lafayette).  
Third—Shortridge (Indianapolis).  
Fourth—Muncie.  
Fifth—Linton.  
Time—1:32.1 min.

**Half Mile Relay—Second Race**

First—South Side (Fort Wayne).  
Second—Hammond.  
Third—Elkhart.  
Fourth—Batesville.  
Fifth—Bloomington.  
Time—1:33 min.

**High Jump**

First—Gracin, Froebel (Gary).  
Second—Irons, North Side (Fort Wayne).  
Third—Baird, Linton.  
Fourth—Hill, Muncie and Baldwin, Hammond (tied).  
Height—6 ft. 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. (New Record.)

**Pole Vault**

First—Gracin, Froebel (Gary).  
Second—Wonsowicz, Froebel (Gary) and Johnson, Vincennes (tied).  
Fourth—Brown, Frankfort.  
Fifth—Getz, Goshen.  
Height—12 ft. 2 $\frac{1}{8}$  in.

**Shot Put**

First—Blake, Alexandria.  
Second—Bruder, Tech. (Indianapolis).  
Third—Jancarich, Froebel (Gary).  
Fourth—Hire, North Side (Fort Wayne).  
Fifth—Rhodes, Mishawaka.  
Distance—52 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**Broad Jump**

First—Deeter, Jefferson (Lafayette).  
Second—Ziegner, Shortridge (Indianapolis).  
Third—Book, Calumet Township.  
Fourth—Lemen, Washington (Indianapolis).  
Fifth—Kiper, New Albany.  
Distance—21 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.



**JERRY GRACIN**

Froebel High School (Gary) High Jump Record 6' 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".



**FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF STATE OUTDOOR  
TRACK AND FIELD MEET**

Receipts ..... \$ 252.50

**Disbursements:**

Officials (Abstract A).....	\$210.00	
Entertainment (Abstract B).....	450.85	
K. V. Ammerman, Asst. Mgr.....	50.00	
F. R. Gorman, Asst. Mgr.....	50.00	
Mrs. W. E. Kyle, Meals.....	402.40	
C. B. Dyer, Medals .....	247.50	
Whitaker Press, Programs.....	55.30	
F. R. Gorman, Expenses.....	9.40	
K. V. Ammerman, Expenses.....	2.00	\$1,477.45
Deficit .....		\$1,224.95

**ABSTRACT A—Officials**

George Cooper, Referee and Starter.....	\$ 25.00
R. V. Coppie, Clerk .....	15.00
Deke Noble, Announcer .....	10.00
Russell Clunie, Scorer .....	5.00
J. A. Mueller, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Kenneth Peterman, Finish Judge.....	5.00
H. L. Harshman, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Robert Nipper, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Roland Jones, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Charles Dagwell, Finish Judge.....	5.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector.....	5.00
S. P. Roache, Inspector .....	5.00
H. H. Meyer, Inspector .....	5.00
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector.....	5.00
W. H. Herbst, Inspector.....	5.00
Russell Julius, Timer.....	5.00
Joe Kettery, Timer.....	5.00
Justin Marshall, Timer.....	5.00
Clarence Clayton, Pole Vault.....	5.00



H. L. Wann, Pole Vault.....	5.00
W. E. Cleveland, High Jump.....	5.00
James Shockley, High Jump.....	5.00
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump.....	5.00
H. E. Raquet, Broad Jump.....	5.00
M. C. Twineham, Shot Put.....	5.00
E. F. Diederich, Shot Put.....	5.00
J. L. Jones, Marshall.....	5.00
Wm. Sanford, Marshall.....	5.00
H. D. Traub, Marshall.....	5.00
Fred Henke, Marshall.....	5.00
Fred Cron, Ticket Man.....	5.00
Roy Harmon, Ticket Man.....	5.00
Dave Ryker, Ticket Man.....	5.00
A. B. Valentine, Guard.....	5.00
George Byrd, Guard.....	5.00

\$210.00

ABSTRACT B—Entertainment

Ambia .....	\$ 10.00
Auburn .....	8.00
Batesville .....	8.40
Bedford .....	8.00
Bicknell .....	15.00
Bloomington .....	15.00
Boonville .....	7.70
Bosse (Evansville) .....	9.00
Brazil .....	2.50
Brook .....	4.00
Bruceville .....	2.60
Calumet Twp. (Gary).....	4.00
Cayuga .....	5.40
Central (Evansville) .....	9.00
Central (South Bend) .....	21.00
Corydon .....	2.55
Elkhart .....	24.00
Fairmount .....	3.40
Fowler .....	4.50
Froebel (Gary) .....	26.00
Garrett .....	6.00

—78—

Goshen .....	12.00
Hammond .....	16.00
Horace Mann (Gary) .....	10.00
LaPorte .....	1.00
Linton .....	13.50
Loogootee .....	3.60
Merrillville (Crown Point) .....	2.00
Middlebury .....	1.20
Mishawaka .....	5.25
Mitchell .....	4.00
Monticello .....	8.00
Montpelier .....	4.00
Morocco .....	2.00
New Albany .....	28.00
Newport .....	5.40
North Judson .....	2.80
North Side (Fort Wayne) .....	12.00
Otterbein .....	6.00
Peru .....	1.50
Petersburg .....	12.00
Plainville .....	4.00
Plymouth .....	1.50
Princeton .....	3.00
Raub .....	10.00
Roosevelt (East Chicago) .....	6.00
Rushville .....	1.75
Salem .....	10.00
Scottsburg .....	5.20
Seymour .....	15.00
South Side (Fort Wayne) .....	28.00
Syracuse .....	.80
Vincennes .....	12.75
Wabash .....	.75
Wallace (Gary) .....	4.00
Warsaw .....	.80
Williamsport .....	1.00

\$450.85

—79—



## OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash.....	9.9 sec.....	Fowlkes.....	Muncie.....	Indianapolis.....	1928
220-Yard Dash.....	21.6 sec.....	Walter.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1925
440-Yard Dash.....	49.6 sec.....	Parsons.....	Plymouth.....	Indianapolis.....	1933
Half-Mile Run.....	1:57.9 min.....	Trutt.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1933
One-Mile Run.....	4:28.5 min.....	Bolding.....	Bedford.....	Indianapolis.....	1931
120-Yard Hurdle.....	15.4 sec.....	Abrams.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1931
220-Yard Hurdle.....	24.5 sec.....	Abrams.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1931
High Jump.....	6 ft. 3- $\frac{1}{8}$ in.....	Gracin.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1933
Broad Jump.....	23 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in.....	Scott.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Pole Vault.....	12 ft. 7 in.....	Babb.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1931
		Hunn.....	Elkhart.....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Shot Put.....	52 ft. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	Elser.....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1931
Hammer Throw.....	140 ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	Conwell.....	Van Buren.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Discus Throw.....	117 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.....	Stockton.....	Monticello.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Mile Relay.....	3:29.6 sec.....	Brazil.....	Brazil.....	Indianapolis.....	1927
Half-Mile Relay.....	1:31.9 sec.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1932

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)



WHITING HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING CHAMPIONS 1933



## RESULTS OF THE INDIANA STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIP

### STATE SWIMMING MEET

Held at Whiting Community Center, Saturday, April 8, 1933

First—Whiting .....	44 points
Second—South Bend Central.....	27 points
Third—Hammond .....	20 points
Fourth—Columbus .....	10 points
Fifth—Horace Mann .....	5 points

**160-Yard Relay**—1, Whiting; 2, Central; 3, Horace Mann; 4, Hammond.

Whiting—Oliver, Swartz, Nagy, Love. Time 1:22.7.

Central—Lawlor, Weissbrodt, Windsor, Fodor.

Horace Mann—Collins, Serobel, Comstock, Hake.

Hammond—Savola, Jacobson, Murningham, Graves.

**100-Yard Breast Stroke**—1, Green (Whiting); 2, Bevan (Hammond); 3, Worden (Central); 4, Fett (Central). Time 1:14.8.

**40-Yard Free Style**—1, Goerg (Whiting); 2, Love (Whiting); 3, Marsh (Central); 4, Windsor (Central). Time 20.3.

**220-Yard Free Style**—1, Fodor (Central); 2, Marr (Columbus); 3, Kuehna (Central); 4, Christian (Hammond). Time 2:33.8.

**100-Yard Back Stroke**—1, Ehlers (Whiting); 2, Lucas (Columbus); 3, Fross (Hammond); 4, Smits (Central). Time 1:08.9

**100-Yard Free Style**—1, Goerg (Whiting); 2, Marsh (Central); 3, Horvat (Whiting); 4, Comstock (Horace Mann). Time 59.1.

**Diving**—1, Christian (Hammond); 2, Wilson (Whiting); 3, Fett (Central); 4, Smith (Hammond).

**120-Yard Medley Relay**—1, Whiting; 2, Hammond; 3, Columbus; 4, Central.

Whiting—Ehlers, Green, Oliver. Time 1:12.4.

Hammond—Fross, Bevan, Tweedle.

Columbus—Lucas, McCaslin, Marr.

Central—Cissna, Worden, Hesser.

Referee—Keith Crown (Horace Mann).

Starter—Clark (Washington).

Judges—Antonides (Thorn. Fract.); Hayes (Hammond); Gallivan (Whiting).

Timers—Cain (Columbus); Kekich (Indiana U.); Martich (Indiana U.).

Announcer—Orsborn (Whiting).

Clerk of Course—McAdam (Whiting).



INDIANA STATE HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING  
TOURNAMENT

February 24-25, 1933

CONDUCTED BY INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Under Auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

1933 Entries and Results

1. Bloomington .....	38	7. Wabash .....	9
2. Bedford .....	33	8. Wiley .....	6
3. Roosevelt .....	30	(Terre Haute)	
(East Chicago)		9. South Bend .....	2
4. Washington .....	16	10. Elkhart .....	0
(East Chicago)		11. Garfield .....	0
5. Muncie .....	14	(Terre Haute)	
6. Hammond .....	11	12. Scottsburg .....	0

Individual Winners

1. Weight 100 lbs.—Fender, Bedford.
2. Weight 108 lbs.—Mann, Bedford.
3. Weight 115 lbs.—Duffey, Muncie.
4. Weight 125 lbs.—Kasza, Roosevelt (East Chicago).
5. Weight 135 lbs.—Bryce, Bloomington.
6. Weight 145 lbs.—Covington, Bloomington.
7. Weight 155 lbs.—Frisbie, Roosevelt (East Chicago).
8. Weight 165 lbs.—Ginay, Roosevelt (East Chicago).
9. Weight 175 lbs.—Zeman, Washington (East Chicago).
10. Heavyweight—McDaniel, Bloomington.



BLOOMINGTON WRESTLING TEAM CHAMPIONS 1933



## FOOTBALL

Eighty-nine (89) squads enrolling 4,444 boys played football in 1933. The data here given cover the names and number of schools together with the number in the squads:

### FOOTBALL SQUADS

Parents and Physicians' Certification Letters are on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office for the following schools and players for the present season:

Auburn .....	43	Garrett .....	70
Bicknell .....	46	Gary:	
Bloomfield .....	36	Emerson .....	40
Bloomington .....	49	Froebel .....	72
Bluffton .....	47	Horace Mann .....	47
Boonville .....	31	Wallace .....	48
Brazil .....	51	Goshen .....	51
		Hammond:	
Carmel .....	26	Clark .....	37
Clinton .....	71	High .....	75
Columbia City .....	42	Technical .....	48
Columbus .....	48	Hobart .....	37
Crawfordsville .....	51	Huntington .....	28
Crown Point .....	31		
		Indianapolis:	
Decatur .....	37	Broad Ripple .....	32
		Manual Training .....	101
East Chicago:		Shortridge .....	121
Roosevelt .....	52	Technical .....	115
Washington .....	101	Washington .....	87
Elkhart .....	68		
Elwood .....	42	Jasonville .....	24
Evansville:			
Bosse .....	56	Kentland .....	33
Central .....	58	Kirklin .....	33
Reitz .....	59	Kokomo .....	97
Fort Wayne:		Lafayette .....	66
Central .....	48	LaPorte .....	75
North Side .....	37	Linton .....	55
South Side .....	65	Logansport .....	54
Frankfort .....	37		



Marion .....	36	Sheridan .....	39
Michigan City .....	39	South Bend:	
Mishawaka .....	73	Central .....	73
Morocco .....	34	Riley .....	68
Muncie .....	41	Southport .....	49
		Sullivan .....	56
New Albany .....	54	Terre Haute:	
New Castle .....	41	Garfield .....	68
Noblesville .....	44	Gerstmeyer .....	55
		Wiley .....	72
Peru .....	54	Thorntown .....	30
Petersburg .....	41	Union (Dugger) .....	42
Plainfield .....	28	Valparaiso .....	40
Plymouth .....	39	Vincennes .....	54
Portland .....	41	Wabash .....	51
Princeton .....	49	Warsaw .....	35
		Westfield .....	29
Rensselaer .....	37	West Lafayette .....	38
Richmond .....	50	Whiting .....	43
Rochester .....	32	Wolcott .....	20
Rushville .....	29	Worthington .....	31
Seymour .....	37		
Shelburn .....	35		
Shelbyville .....	39		
Total Schools .....	89		
Total Players .....	4444		



TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, INDIANAPOLIS, GOLF  
CHAMPIONS 1933

First row, left to right—Lee, Green, Gentry.  
Second row, left to right—Petric, Smith, Gronauer.



## GOLF

The second annual Golf Tourney was held under the auspices and management of the I. H. S. A. A. at the Speedway Golf Course, Indianapolis, May 20, 1933. There were thirty-four (34) teams entered and one hundred thirty-six (136) boys participated. Technical High School, Indianapolis, ("Tim" Campbell, Coach and DeWitt Morgan, Principal) won the tournament.

### SYRACUSE INVITATIONAL GOLF TOURNEY

May 13, 1933

Held by Principal Court Slabaugh under auspices  
of I. H. S. A. A.

Ranking of Teams: South Side (Fort Wayne); Riley (South Bend); Mishawaka; Syracuse; Cromwell and Rochester; Leesburg; LaPorte; Plymouth and Ligonier.

Edward Golden of South Side, Fort Wayne, was the low medalist with a score of 77.

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. GOLF TOURNAMENT

#### SECOND ANNUAL

**Auspices and Management**—Indiana High School Athletic Association. Coach "Tim" Campbell, Technical High School, Indianapolis, will be in charge of the tournament and will represent the I. H. S. A. A.

**Date**—Saturday, May 20, 1933.

**Time**—The tournament will begin at nine o'clock (9:00) in the morning and will continue until completed. Teams will report in groups and a time schedule will be sent to each school prior to the tournament.

**Place**—Speedway Golf Course, Indianapolis.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.



**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Entertainment**—Meals will be served by the I. H. S. A. A. at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

**Prizes**—A trophy will be given to the winning school and medals will be given to the three low individuals.

**Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement. There will be no entry fee. **Entries positively close Thursday, May 4.**

**Medal Play**—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

**Scoring**—Each foursome will be made up of boys from four different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Referee**—"Pro" C. E. Garringer will act as referee of the tournament.

**Starter**—Coach "Tim" Campbell.

**Teams**—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school can not participate.

**Ties**—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.



LEON PETTIGREW, Pendleton  
(Low Medalist 1933, State Golf Tournament)

## RESULTS OF STATE GOLF TOURNEY

<b>Attica</b>		<b>Dyer</b>	
Chas. Gustus .....	92	Joseph Sons .....	105
Wm. Ward .....	92	Ralph Schmal .....	97
Floyd Gustus .....	90	Orin Lambert .....	101
Ralph Gustus .....	92 366	Harold Cromer .....	104 407
<b>Batesville</b>		<b>Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne)</b>	
Herbert Moorman.....	89	Robert Gillie .....	88
Ed Blank .....	91	Byrd Grear .....	89
Robert Myer .....	95	Junior McMaken .....	94
Harold Macke .....	90 365	John Knight .....	98 369
<b>Bloomington</b>		<b>Fowler</b>	
Bill Stout .....	84	Jack Hull .....	116
Bobby Leonard .....	88	Robert Worland .....	123
Bill Munn .....	95	Frank Muller .....	120
Merrill Wykoff .....	102 360	D. Mendenhall .....	115 474
<b>Bluffton</b>		<b>Frankfort</b>	
Max McAfee .....	89	George Thompson I... 92	
Max Harnish .....	107	George Thompson II... 86	
Dwight Ludwig.....	102	Earl Meneely .....	89
Brooks Lash .....	94 392	Robert Merrill .....	87 354
<b>Central (South Bend)</b>		<b>Jefferson (Lafayette)</b>	
Don Hartke .....	78	Jack Bogan .....	84
Jack Loyd .....	93	Wm. Blistain .....	87
Owen Davies .....	100	Sal Palma .....	94
Marvin Dicken .....	96 367	Tom Dickinson .....	85 350
<b>Columbus</b>		<b>Linton</b>	
Jack Taulman .....	77	Joseph Petochnik .....	94
Marvin Shaw .....	91	Melvin Bowen .....	94
Herbert Sharp .....	81	Chas. Johnson .....	102
James Seward .....	84 333	Mack Terhune .....	105 395
<b>Connersville</b>		<b>Huntington</b>	
Carl Smith .....	90	Francis Eckert .....	99
Ralph Waddell .....	97	John Beaver .....	97
Harold Sturgeon .....	105	Keith Roudebush .....	96
Ralph Halley .....	95 387	Robert Horton .....	101 393
<b>Cromwell</b>		<b>Kokomo</b>	
Philip Snyder .....	91	Merle Brindley .....	87
Loyd Moore .....	98	Bob Williams .....	93
Ralph Godfrey .....	102	Freeman Coombs .....	93
Fred Godfrey .....	101 392	Lacy Smith .....	102 375



<b>LaPorte</b>		<b>Reitz (Evansville)</b>	
Don Glanders .....	92	Raymond Weidner .....	89
Glenn Kellogg .....	101	Robert Hamilton .....	76
Don Coykendall .....	104	Alvin Joest .....	88
George Canan .....	101 398	Jack Guill .....	94 347
<b>Lebanon</b>		<b>Riley (South Bend)</b>	
Tom Stewart .....	90	Nick Garbacz .....	89
Buren Brown .....	89	John Hagey .....	85
Boderick Witt .....	98	Walter Kroll .....	85
Paul Paulsen .....	84 361	Royal Baske .....	86 345
<b>Marion</b>		<b>Shortridge (Indpls.)</b>	
Wm. Osburn .....	94	Richard McCreary .....	88
Robert Starrett .....	87	John David .....	88
Jack Mooney .....	88	Fred Robinson .....	97
Wayne Duling .....	93 362	Nelson Collins .....	93 366
<b>Monticello</b>		<b>South Side (Ft. Wayne)</b>	
Lynn Carlisle .....	108	Ed Golden .....	84
Ralph Rawlings .....	121	John Hoffman .....	88
Robert Simons .....	124	Robert Moery .....	94
Robert Mullion .....	118 471	Jack Mueller .....	84 350
<b>Morton (Richmond)</b>		<b>State Training (Terre Haute)</b>	
Tracy Turner .....	90	Ed Ijams .....	81
Charles Bartel .....	83	Benjamin Cox .....	95
Gabor Konez .....	95	Keith Owen .....	101
Harry Joiner .....	103 371	Leonard Reintjes .....	87 364
<b>Muncie</b>		<b>Technical (Indpls.)</b>	
Robert Wilson .....	81	Tony Petric .....	77
Robert Schuck .....	86	Lynn Lee .....	82
Harold Lindley .....	88	Fred Groneaur .....	75
Joe Medsker .....	90 345	Paul Gentry .....	83 317
<b>Noblesville</b>		<b>Valparaiso</b>	
Gilbert Dashield .....	92	Howard Powell .....	82
Arthur Smith .....	83	Kenneth Sellers .....	88
Kenneth Mutter .....	98	Howard Tidholm .....	89
Chas. Reasoner .....	86 359	Robt. Christopher .....	87 346
<b>Pendleton</b>		<b>Washington (Indpls.)</b>	
Leon Pettigrew .....	74	Richard Keil .....	85
Jay Anson .....	108	Donald West .....	92
Francis Hoppes .....	100	Harry Greeley .....	104
Wm. Wright .....	109 391	Gilbert Mershon .....	88 369
<b>Plymouth</b>		<b>West Lafayette</b>	
Richey Whitesell .....	103	Ralph Himes .....	78
Jene Bennett .....	124	Howard Knaus .....	88
Lloyd Morris .....	105	Bruce Ewing .....	92
Bradley Southworth .....	104 436	Jack Allspaw .....	95 353

First—Technical (Indianapolis) .....	317
Second—Columbus .....	333
Third—Muncie .....	345
Riley (South Bend) .....	345
Fourth—Valparaiso .....	346
Fifth—Reitz (Evansville) .....	347
Leon Pettigrew, Pendleton, Low Score .....	74

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

May, 1933

Thomas Campbell, Expenses .....	\$ 1.40
Thomas Campbell, Starter .....	15.00
Ray Hornaday, Helper .....	5.00
Earl Ensinger, Helper .....	5.00
Mrs. Goldie Stevens, Meals .....	87.50
Speedway Golf Corporation, Green Fees .....	125.00
Charles Garringer, Referee .....	10.00
Charles B. Dyer, Medals .....	17.50
	<hr/>
	\$266.40



## BASEBALL PLAYING

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

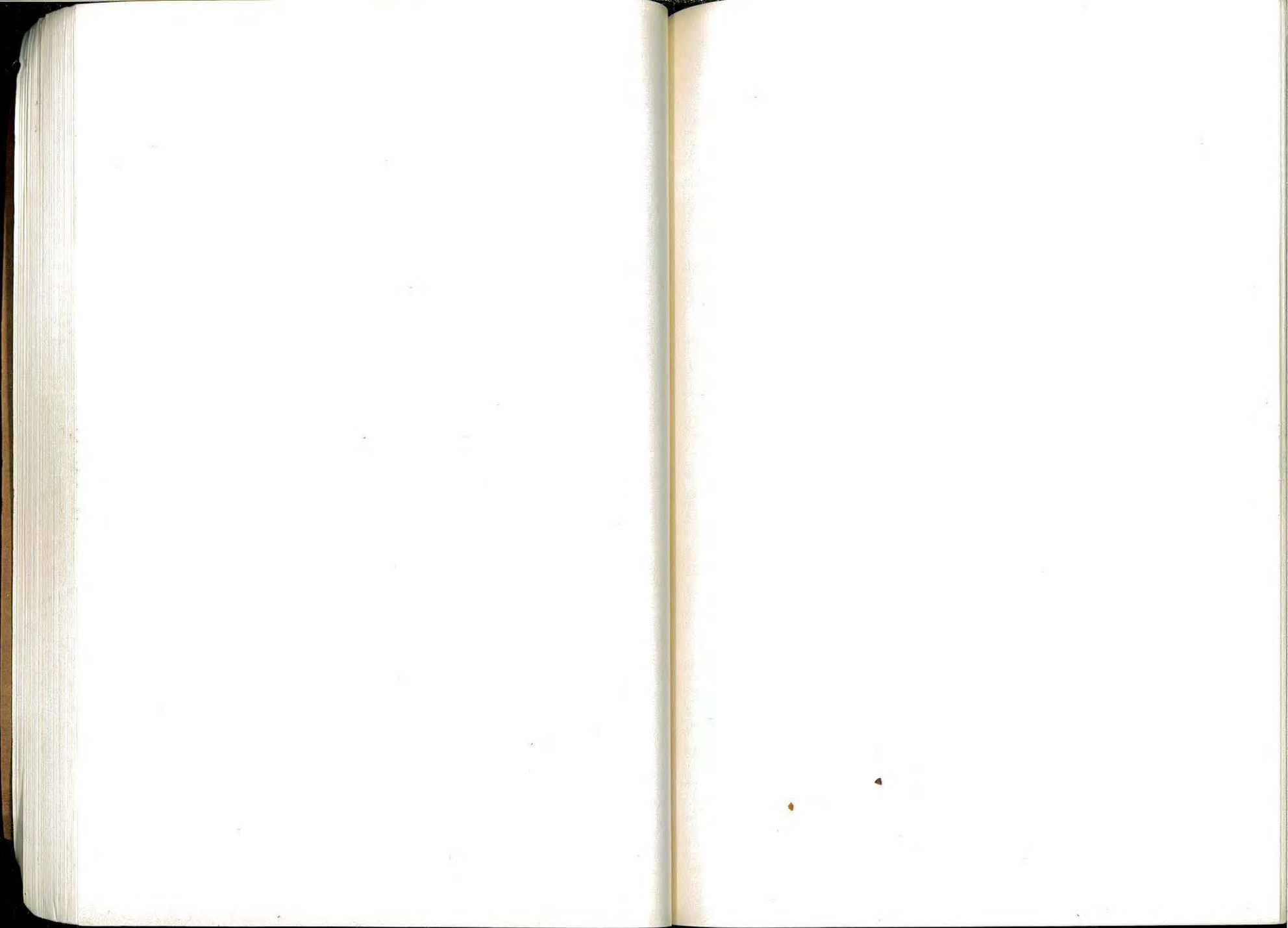
f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

**Note:** Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A.



NAPPANEE COMMUNITY BUILDING COMPLETED 1933







NAPPANEE COMMUNITY BUILDING COMPLETED 1933

### NAPPANEE COMMUNITY BUILDING

Information by Supt. J. A. Abell

91—  
Nappanee Community Building was erected during 1932-33 at a total cost of \$26,606.00. This total cost includes part of the ground, the stage equipment, and lockers for four dressing rooms. The structure is 98 feet by 132 feet. The seating capacity for games is 1668 exclusive of the stage. More than 2500 people can be accommodated for any stage entertainment. The basketball playing floor is of hard maple 50 by 74 feet, with three feet out of bounds on each side and five feet out of bounds at each end. It is lighted by twenty 200 watt lights on four switches. The beams are 22 feet above the playing floor, and there are no posts or pillars to obstruct the view from any seat in the house. There are four dressing rooms for athletics, a coach's room, a stage with three dressing rooms, a kitchen, and a storage room. Two of the dressing rooms are equipped with 22 lockers each, and the other two rooms with ten lockers each. These lockers are all 12"x12"x60". Each dressing room has its own shower and toilet. The stage has a 30-foot opening and is 22 feet deep.

In addition to the above there are public rest rooms located in the northeast corner of the building, but not connected with the building by means of doors.

\$21,000 of the cost of the building was met by the civil city and school city. The heating plant, costing \$2,435.00 was installed by Nappanee Utilities Company. The balance was paid by the High School Athletic Association and others.



## BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are eight hundred three (803) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.  
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem.  
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.  
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.  
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.  
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City.  
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)  
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.  
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.  
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.  
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.  
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.  
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.  
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.  
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.

Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.  
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.  
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.  
Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.  
Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.  
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.  
Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.  
Prof. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus.  
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.  
Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.  
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.  
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.  
Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.  
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.  
Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie.  
Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.  
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.  
Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.  
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.  
Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.  
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.  
Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.  
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.  
Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie.  
Prin. Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.  
Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)  
Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.  
Prin. R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.  
Prin. W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.  
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.  
Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of



Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the membership of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been held up as an ideal by the Association through the twenty-five years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics.

## MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETINGS

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 10, 1932.

Present—President Robert Lambert, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Extra Periods in Basketball Tourney Games**—The following was adopted as a regulation for the sectional, regional and final tourneys in 1932-1933: "Each over-time period shall be three minutes, using as many such periods as may be necessary to break the tie. One minute intermission shall be allowed before each extra period."

**Radio Broadcasting**—It was decided to permit radio stations broadcasting the State Final Tourney to secure sponsors to take care of the legitimate expenses, with the understanding that the I. H. S. A. A. know and approve the sponsors and the methods used by the broadcasting stations in advance.

**Financial Report and Audit**—Copies of this audit by Ernst & Ernst were furnished the Board Members.

**Riley High School (South Bend)**—Donald Dickey, a student in the Riley High School, was convicted on a charge of theft, paroled, broke his parole and spent some time in the Boys' School at Plainfield.

Donald Dickey declared ineligible for all inter-school athletics until March 1, 1933. At that time his case will be reviewed upon recommendation of the Principal and a new decision will be given.

**Eden-Maxwell**—Principal W. W. Winn and Coach Snoddy of Maxwell, and Principal Floyd A. Hines of Eden were present. The cases in question had been considered carefully by the Commissioner and his opinions were given in the following letter:

"November 21, 1932.

Principal Floyd A. Hines,  
R. R. 5, Greenfield, Indiana  
(Eden High School).  
Principal W. W. Winn,  
Maxwell, Indiana.  
Messrs. Hines and Winn:

We have quite a little correspondence on file regarding the Eden-Maxwell cases and we have talked with both Principals, the County Superintendent, Referee A. L. Bruce and Umpire G. B. McBane. A review of all information seems to justify the following statements and decisions:

1. The evidence does not prove that Referee A. L. Bruce was intoxicated on the night of the game, November 4, 1932.



2. Umpire G. B. McBane has never re-registered as a baseball official in the I. H. S. A. A. although he was approved September 27, 1930. Officials, holding approval cards dated prior to August 15, 1931, are not eligible to officiate unless they have re-registered.

3. Lowell Wicker may be considered eligible for athletics in the Eden High School even if his parents have changed their place of residence, provided no undue influence is being used to retain him as a student.

4. Herbert Wicker was enrolled in the Eden High School 7 weeks during semester two of the school year 1931-1932. This enrollment was followed by an absence of 7 weeks. During a part of this time the boy was sick. He attended the Maxwell High School two weeks at the close of semester two of last school year.

Herbert Wicker carried four subjects in the Eden High School. Principal Winn of the Maxwell High School told the boy when he entered that he would not be required to make up his back work but would be given credits for the semester provided he passed the examinations given at the end of the semester. Credits were given to the boy in three subjects by Principal Winn for semester two of 1931-1932.

Herbert Wicker did not pass in these three regular High School subjects in the regular way. He attended school only 9 out of 16 weeks in the semester and, for some reason, was not required to do the work missed in his absence of seven weeks. This boy can not be considered eligible for any athletics in High School until he has been enrolled and has passed in three regular High School subjects for one entire semester following the present semester. Principal Winn is requested to send at an early date letters of explanation to the opponent Principals, forfeiting the games in which this boy has played and requesting these opponent Principals to notify this office of the letters received.

5. Principal Winn and Principal Hines are guilty of using Mr. McBane, a non-approved official, in a baseball game. Both schools, Eden and Maxwell, are placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until April 1, 1933."

A review of the cases was voluntarily granted Principal Winn upon his showing dissatisfaction with the opinions reached by the Commissioner.

**Decision**—The letter of the Commissioner, giving his opinions and dated November 21, 1932, was read to the Board and was unanimously sanctioned, thus becoming in effect a decision of the Board of Control.

**Sweater Rule**—The Board decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit and intent by the giving of coats or other gifts instead of sweaters.

**Handbook**—The Commissioner reported that the copy for the 1932 Handbook followed closely the copy of other years and was in the hands of the printer, but any changes that the Board desired could be made.

**Inspection of Election Ballots**—All ballots on file were submitted and checked. The Commissioner was authorized to accept ballots bearing a postmark not later than December 10, 1932, to complete the tabulation and announce the results.

**National Federation Membership**—Membership in the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations for the ensuing year was authorized.

**Marriage Rule**—The Board interpreted this rule to cover annulment cases.

**Basketball Tourneys**—(1) Drawings for the 16 blocks of seats assigned to the teams in the State Final Tourney resulted as follows: School No. 1 drew block No. 3; school No. 2 drew block No. 12; school No. 3 drew block No. 11; school No. 4 drew block No. 1; school No. 5 drew block No. 6; school No. 6 drew block No. 16; school No. 7 drew block No. 2; school No. 8 drew block No. 7; school No. 9 drew block No. 4; school No. 10 drew block No. 8; school No. 11 drew block No. 10; school No. 12 drew block No. 5; school No. 13 drew block No. 9; school No. 14 drew block No. 14; school No. 15 drew block No. 15; and school No. 16 drew block No. 13. When the participating schools are known their names will be arranged alphabetically and the blocks of seats will be assigned according to the drawings, the blocks of seats beginning with No. 1 at the south end of the west bleachers and extending around the floor to the right.

(2) In all tourneys twelve (12) men may be certified. Ten (10) of these men may participate and twelve persons, including the Principal and Coach for each team, may receive entertainment.

(3) Recommendations to be made to all Center Principals and participating Principals that they exercise economy in all tourney expenses.

(4) **Officials**—Two officials for sectional tourneys having twelve games and less, and three officials for sectional tourneys having thirteen games or more. Forty Dollars (\$40.00) each to be paid for the sectional and regional officials. Two officials for each tourney.

(5) **Mileage**—Four cents (4c) per man per mile for the round trip for twelve (12) men.

(6) **Tickets**—(Tentatively arranged)

(a) **Sectional:**

Tourneys having 4 sessions—	Season tickets	\$1.00
	Session tickets	0.35
Tourneys having 5 sessions—	Season tickets	\$1.25
	Session tickets	0.35
Tourneys having 6 sessions—	Season tickets	\$1.50
	Session tickets	0.35



(b) Regional:  
Season tickets \$1.00  
Session tickets 0.60

(c) Final:  
Season tickets \$3.00

(7) Prizes—None to be given in sectional and regional tourneys. In the final tourney a placque or something similar will be given to the winning team and individual awards to each member of the winning team. The Gimbel Prize sanctioned.

(8) It was decided to give each participating school \$72.00 for board, \$72.00 for lodging, \$300.00 for bonus, 12 complimentary tickets and the privilege of purchasing not more than 290 tickets as a participating school.

The Board adjourned to meet at 7:00 o'clock Monday evening, December 26, 1932.

ROBERT LAMBERT, Pres.

### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 27, 1932.

Present: President Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

It was decided that the I. H. S. A. A. would not sponsor a High School Wrestling Tournament in 1932-1933.

The Commissioner reported that all election ballots were on file for the inspection of interested parties.

Fairmount High School used William Frietal in games when ineligible due to enrollment. The Commissioner requested that all games be forfeited in which the boy played and that letters be filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office that this action had been taken. The request was followed and the Board approved the settlement of this case.

The Commissioner was instructed to request of the Anderson High School officials the privilege of inspecting the books and audits of the Anderson High School finances and to report the results of his inspection to the Board.

The Commissioner reported progress regarding the bleacher seats at Butler University. The paragraph in the minutes of the Board of Control meeting October 20, 1932 was read and approved.

**Judson**—Roscoe Ray declared eligible for athletics on January 1, 1933, having satisfied the requirements of the decision made by the Board September 19, 1932.

**Roachdale**—Hobart Ryan declared eligible for athletics on January 1, 1933, having satisfied the requirements of the decision made by the Board September 19, 1932.

The recommendation made by the Athletic Council December 17, 1932 was interpreted to apply to the purchase of State Tourney tickets by ex-Athletic Council members only.

The Tower Realty Company presented a lease for the present office space beginning January 1, 1933 and calling for \$150.00 per month for one year and \$180.00 per month for two years. The Commissioner was instructed to check on rentals and report at the next meeting.

Discussion was given to the definition of a game under I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations and no change was made in the policy of considering "scrimmage" as a game.

It was the consensus of opinion that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. do not prevent a player from playing basketball on the second team and on the first team of a school on the same evening.

**West Baden-Hardinsburg**—An unsatisfactory game of basketball was played at Hardinsburg December 9, 1932. Superintendent Brown and Principal Kirkham of West Baden, Principal Radcliffe and Coach Scott of Hardinsburg and Referee Ralph L. Scott of Ewing submitted evidence by letter and in person. The charges and counter charges covered officiating, swearing of players, treatment, use of dressing room and one or two fistic altercations.

**Decision**—Case continued with instructions to the officials of both schools (1) to assist or take the initiative if necessary in the prosecution of the persons engaged in the fights (2) to reach a settlement of other difficulties and (3) to file definite and signed statements in the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before January 15, 1933 covering the steps taken and the results secured.

#### Tourney Arrangements—

1. Ticket prices set as follows:
  - a. Sectional—Season—\$1.00 for four-session tourneys; \$1.25 for five-session tourneys and \$1.50 for six-session tourneys. Thirty-five cents for single session tickets.
  - b. Regional—Season—\$1.00; session \$0.60.
  - c. State—Season—\$3.00.
2. The amounts for the Tourney Center School in the Sectional and Regional Tourneys to remain the same as last year.
3. Officials for final tourney to be five in number with pay of \$75.00 each for the tourney.
4. Location of complimentary seats at Final Tourney left to the Commissioner.
5. Choice of basketball to be used in Final Tourney to be made by vote of participating schools.
6. Decisions of officials in all tourneys to be considered final.
7. All late entry blanks to be rejected.



8. Tourney Center Principals to handle the matter of complimentary tickets to bands furnishing music for the sectional and regional tourneys.

9. Candy, corn, food, etc., vendors at sectional and regional tourneys required to purchase tickets at the regular prices.

10. Continue the policy of giving complimentary tickets to the legitimate Press representatives of the state presenting signed certificates by the managers of the publications.

11. Discussion was given to the selection of tourney centers and the assignment of schools, but definite conclusions were not reached.

**Re-organization**—Principal W. S. Fellmy chosen President of the Board to serve from January 1, 1933 to July 1, 1933 and Principal R. Nelson Snider chosen President of the Board to serve from July 1, 1933 to January 1, 1934.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:00 o'clock Saturday morning, January 7, 1933.

ROBERT LAMBERT, Pres.

### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 7, 1933.

Present: President W. S. Fellmy, R. Nelson Snider, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester. Principal Robert Lambert was an invited guest.

**Wrestling Tournament**—1. Mr. Donald Neese requested permission to hold a State High School Wrestling Tournament at Indiana University under the auspices of the "Blue Key" organization. The request was not granted.

2. Mr. Z. G. Clevenger, Director of Athletics in Indiana University, stated that he would conduct a State High School Wrestling Tournament along the lines that such has been held in past years and that he would assume direct responsibility for the tournament provided he be given permission to accept the services of an organization of the leading young men on the campus in the handling of the tournament. Permission was granted to Director Clevenger to hold a State High School Wrestling Tournament in 1932-1933 by special permission of the I. H. S. A. A. and according to the scheme here outlined, the Board of Control reserving the right to check the management of the tournament.

**Wayne-Spartanburg**—The parents of Malcolm Dempsey moved from Wayne to Spartanburg November 22, 1932. Malcolm practiced with the Wayne High School team on the evening of November 22 and played on the Wayne High School team on the evening of November 23. Principal Miller of Spartanburg states that the boy entered his High School on November 28. Principal Caplinger of Wayne states that the boy secured his books from the Wayne High School in the

afternoon of November 29. The boy played on the Spartanburg team December 3, 1932.

**Decision**—1. Malcolm Dempsey declared ineligible for athletics until February 15, 1933. 2. Principal Miller and Principal Caplinger instructed to check eligibility of students carefully and remove doubts prior to participation in the future. The Board believes that this difficulty could and should have been avoided by cooperation of the Principals concerned.

**Urbana**—This case concerns a Parents and Physicians' Certificate for Eugene Howard and was continued with the understanding that the boy be considered ineligible until a final decision is reached.

**Office Lease**—The present lease extends to October 1, 1933, at \$200.00 per month. The rental company submitted a new three-year lease at \$170.00 per month beginning January 1, 1933. This new lease was accepted with the understanding that the rental company agree to a consideration by both parties of all rental factors on January 1, 1934 with a view to a reduced rental thereafter if conditions will permit.

**Rockfield**—R. G. Cree was enrolled in the Rockfield High School in 1928-1929 and 1929-1930; in the Cincinnati Bible Seminary in 1930-1931; and in the Johnson Bible College at Nashville in 1931-1932. He is now enrolled in the Rockfield High School.

**Decision**—Boy declared ineligible for High School athletics due to enrollment in school for four years above the eighth grade prior to the present school year.

**East Chicago**—George Navarre is carrying two regular solids in the Social Studies field, one period of Band per day, one period of Mixed Chorus and Glee Club per day, one period of Orchestra per week and two periods of Harmony per week.

**Decision**—Boy is not carrying three regular High School subjects to count toward eligibility in athletics and hence can not be considered eligible for athletics.

**Hardinsburg-West Baden**—Principal Radcliffe of Hardinsburg reported that Daniel Ponder had been prosecuted and that Mr. Ponder plead guilty to a charge of assault and battery and was fined by A. R. Roll, Justice of the Peace. This action was affirmed by a statement of A. R. Roll, Justice of Peace.

The case continued.

**Butler Bleacher Seats**—Mr. Stambaugh presented information regarding the proposed seating scheme and the construction of the seats. He stated that the proposed seating would offer 5,928 bleacher seats. The bleacher seating in the past offered 4,732 seats.

The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to proceed with negotiations and an agreement according to the decision of the Board



on October 20, 1932 with the distinct understanding that all bleacher seats must be satisfactory as to comfort, safety and visibility of playing floor. It was the opinion of the Board that the box seats of three rows in front of the bleacher section as proposed might prove to be unsatisfactory.

**Tourney Centers and School Assignments**—The tourney invitations and all available information regarding tourney centers and the assignment of schools to centers was submitted to the Board of Control.

The 64 sectional tourney centers and the 16 regional tourney centers were selected and the assignments of schools to these centers were made by the Board of Control. The complete list will be published in Bulletin No. IV, 1932-33.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday, January 21; ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday, February 4; and Friday, February 24 (hour not set).

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 21, 1933.

Present—President W. S. Fellmy, R. Nelson Snider, H. H. Newgent, Herman Hallett, R. B. Julian and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Butler Bleacher Seats**—The Commissioner reported that he had reached the following agreement according to instructions and authorization of the Board of Control on October 20, 1932:

"MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT ENTERED INTO THIS 10th DAY OF JANUARY, 1933, BETWEEN BUTLER UNIVERSITY, HEREAFTER KNOWN IN THIS AGREEMENT AS PARTY OF THE FIRST PART, AND THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, HEREAFTER KNOWN IN THIS AGREEMENT AS PARTY OF THE SECOND PART.

"It is hereby agreed that party of the first part will continue to provide party of the second part 13,806 bleacher seats in addition to the seats in the present 'press section,' according to its present lease to the party of the second part and in addition to this service party of the first part agrees to build additional bleacher seats in the Butler University Field House not included in its present lease to party of the second part.

"It is further agreed that in consideration of this additional service the party of the second part agrees to pay to the party of the first part fifty percent (50%) of the amount received from annual rental received by the party of the second part for each additional bleacher seat.

"It is also agreed that this increased annual rental agreement shall continue for a period of five (5) years unless the total cost

of the building and installation of the seats by the party of the first part shall have been fully met prior to that time.

"Signed: Walter S. Athearn,

"President Butler University—For Party of the First Part.

"Signed: Arthur L. Trester,

"Commissioner of Indiana High School Athletic Association  
—For Party of the Second Part."

This agreement was approved by the Board and it was voted that this Agreement should be included in the minutes of the Board.

The Commissioner reported that supplementary understandings were on file to the effect that (1) "the bleacher seats will be satisfactory as to safety, comfort and visibility of playing floor" and (2) "the I. H. S. A. A. assumes no responsibility at all in case any patent infringement is made by the company or by any person in the construction of these bleacher seats."

**West Baden-Hardinsburg**—Letters were submitted showing that Daniel Ponder had been prosecuted by Principal Radcliffe and that upon a plea of guilty he had been fined by A. R. Roll, Justice of Peace, January 2, 1933. A joint letter signed by Principal Radcliffe and Principal Kirkham January 12, 1933 was placed in evidence showing that they had adjusted the difficulties relative to their basketball game controversy.

**Decision**—Case closed and correspondence filed.

**Wrestling Tournament**—The Commissioner reported that Director Clevenger of Indiana University had agreed to conduct a State High School Wrestling Tourney this year according to the decision reached at the last meeting of the Board.

**East Chicago**—Decision of last meeting regarding George Navarre approved.

**Basketball Tourneys**—The letters, petitions, suggestions and other information regarding the sectional, regional and final tourneys were carefully considered. The selection of tourney centers, assignment of schools, prices of tickets, etc., as printed and distributed in Bulletin IV, January 10, 1933 were affirmed.

The Board of Control assigned the following schools in Lake County to the Valparaiso Tourney for 1933: Dyer, Griffith and Merriville, and the Commissioner was instructed to notify the interested Principals.

Officials for the tourneys were discussed but no selections were made.

The schedules giving hours, days, officials and arrangements of the tourneys were approved as of last year.

**Office Lease**—It was decided to enter into a lease for the present I. H. S. A. A. Office rooms for three (3) years beginning January 1, 1933 at a monthly rental of \$170.00, with the understanding that the lease can be cancelled by either party January 1, 1934 or January 1, 1935.



**Tax Exemption Certificate**—The Commissioner reported that a certificate of exemption from collection of federal tax on admissions is on file for the I. H. S. A. A. sectional, regional and final tourneys.

**Petersburg**—Principal Manhart on November 25, 1932 requested in effect the definition of a game as used by the I. H. S. A. A. and was informed by the Commissioner on November 28 that the I. H. S. A. A. has had a regulation for years to the effect that actual scrimmage constitutes a game in a sport. Additional correspondence resulted and the following appears in the minutes of the Board of Control for December 27, 1932: "Discussion was given to the definition of a game under I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations and no change was made in the policy of considering scrimmage as a game." A copy of this minute was sent to Principal Manhart.

In a letter dated January 13, 1933 Principal Manhart asked that the Commissioner put the definite case of Elwood Warren, a student in the Petersburg High School, before the Board. This case and all of the correspondence were placed before the Board.

**Decision**—Elwood Warren declared ineligible for any High School basketball for the season of 1932-1933 under Participation, Section 1, Article IX in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

**National Federation Meeting**—It was decided that the I. H. S. A. A. should be represented at this meeting in February at Minneapolis, the privilege of attending being granted to any or all of the Board Members and the Commissioner. A short discussion was given to three probable points on the program, (1) Dubow Manufacturing Company arrangements, (2) the making of rules for games and (3) the election of a President. The correspondence on file was submitted.

**Arcadia**—Principal Lieurance requested information about the acceptance by his High School of some sweat shirts donated by business firms with his knowledge and sanction.

**Decision**—The arrangements as outlined by Principal Lieurance were not considered violations of I. H. S. A. A. rules.

**Argos**—Case continued.

**Edinburg**—Principal Rinkard reported to the Commissioner on January 3, 1933 that Referee O. L. Westmorlan of Bloomington failed to appear for a game December 9, 1932 as per contract.

On January 4, 1933 the Commissioner requested Referee Westmorlan to reach a settlement with Principal Rinkard. At date such a settlement has not been reached, although the Commissioner had written to Referee Westmorlan three times about the matter.

**Decision**—Referee O. L. Westmorlan required to make settlement with Principal Rinkard and to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office that such settlement has been reached on or before February 1, 1933. If settlement is not made as ordered, the Commissioner authorized and instructed to disbar O. L. Westmorlan as an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.

**Urbana**—Case continued with the understanding that a letter be sent to County Superintendent Good requesting a statement regarding the conditions in athletics at Urbana.

The Board adjourned to meet as follows: Ten o'clock February 4, 1933 and one o'clock February 24, 1933.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 4, 1933

Present—President W. S. Fellmy, R. Nelson Snider, H. H. Newgent, Roy B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The recent correspondence regarding the National Federation and the N. C. A. A. was given consideration and it was the consensus of opinion that the N. C. A. A. was showing a cooperative attitude and that the National Federation should show the same attitude.

The Commissioner reported on the following:

1. **Anderson**—(a) Muncie-Anderson athletic relations, (b) eligibility of Joe Hallinan and (c) the paying of Coaches out of gate receipts. Cases continued.

2. **Aurora-Greensburg**—The activities of some Greensburg fans to secure Neal Solomon, a student in Aurora High School. Case continued.

3. **Urbana**—The receipt of the following:

"The athletic activities in the Urbana High School will be conducted under the management and supervision of the High School Principal.

Yours respectfully,

Signed: M. J. RAGAN, Trustee, Lagro Twp.,  
W. H. BRYAN, Trustee, Paw Paw Twp.,  
NEIL M. GOOD, Co. Supt.,  
J. W. BEEKS, Principal,  
KEITH MOHR, Coach."

4. **Southport-Technical (Indianapolis)**—The attempted enrollment of Vincent Shaeffer in Technical High School and the exchange of transfers for this boy and Lester Moats. Vincent Shaeffer considered eligible for athletics in the Southport High School.

5. **Bloomington**—The disbarment as an approved official of O. L. Westmorlan for failure to make settlement regarding a contract with Principal Rinkard of Edinburg.

6. **Austin**—The eligibility of James Thomas who has been enrolled in the Austin High School all year. His father and mother lived in Jeffersonville but his father died recently and his mother is moving to Austin.



7. **Frankfort**—The check-up on the effects of basketball playing on some players there in past years.

8. **Richmond**—The check-up on the difficulties at a blind tourney held in Richmond January 14, 1933.

9. **Washington-Muncie**—The check-up on the difficulties in a game at Muncie in which Hubbs of Washington was hurt.

**Gary Tourney**—A request to begin this Sectional Tourney Thursday evening, March 2, was granted as an experiment, with the understanding that the officials be paid \$45.00 each for their work and that other expenses remain the same as if the tourney began Friday morning, March 3, 1933.

**Office Lease**—The Commissioner reported that he had secured a lease for the present office rooms for \$165.00 per month for three years beginning January 1, 1933, subject to cancellation at the end of any year upon 30 days notice. The President and Commissioner authorized to sign the lease for the I. H. S. A. A.

**Food Vendors at State Tourney**—It was decided to cut down the number of salesmen and to limit their periods of selling.

**Butler University Relays**—It was decided that I. H. S. A. A. members should not participate in these relay events and that they should not participate in relay events at Butler during the Butler Relays.

**Back-Boards**—The long-standing regulation in the I. H. S. A. A. of sanctioning the painting of basketball back-boards in rectangles 18" x 24" immediately behind the baskets on the face sides was affirmed.

**Officials**—The applications, records, reports and correspondence regarding officials were carefully considered and the Board of Control approved a sufficient number of officials for the sectional and regional tourneys in 1933. The Commissioner was instructed to secure contracts with these officials.

The Board adjourned to meet at one o'clock (1:00) Friday afternoon, February 24, 1933.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETINGS

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 24 and 25, 1933.

Present—President W. S. Fellmy, R. Nelson Snider, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Anderson Cases**—The following appeared in Bulletin No. 4 of the I. H. S. A. A. December 22, 1931:

**Anderson**—President McMurray, Superintendent Reid and the Commissioner made a report to the full membership of the Board of Control on a hearing conducted in the I. H. S. A. A. office Tuesday evening, November 17, 1931 with Principal Thalman, Superintendent Denny and the School Board Members, Mr. Myers and Mrs. Earley, regarding a scheme entitled "Allocation of Gross Receipts Derived from Athletic Events of the Anderson Public School Athletic Association, Approved by the School Board August 3, 1931." The Commissioner read the following letter:

"Anderson Public Schools, Anderson, Indiana.

November 19, 1931

Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner,  
Indiana High School Athletic Assn.,  
812 Circle Tower,  
Indianapolis, Indiana.  
My Dear Mr. Trester:

This letter is to confirm statements made by members of the Anderson School Board, the Superintendent and Principal in your office on Tuesday, November 17th, that if any part of the proposed Anderson plan, which is to become effective after the close of this school year in June, 1932, violates any of the rules or regulations of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, then and in that event the objectionable features will be abandoned and no further effort made to enforce them.

Very truly yours,

Members of the School Board:

Signed:  
W. A. Denny,  
Supt. of Schools,

Linfield Myers, Secretary

J. L. Thalman, Principal,  
Senior High School

Margaret S. Earley, Treasurer."

"The scheme as outlined and the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. as they concern the responsibility of the High School Principal, Athletic Directors and Athletic Coaches, were discussed at length.

**Decision**—The scheme calling for the allocation of a part or percent of the gate receipts from High School athletic events considered, if consummated, to be in opposition to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. and not in accord with the spirit of the rules, ideals and standards pertaining to athletics in the I. H. S. A. A. The following statement required to be placed on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before Friday, November 27, 1931, signed by the Anderson High School Principal, Superintendent of Schools, School Board Members and all Athletic Directors and Athletic Coaches connected with inter-high school athletics:

**Statement**—We, the undersigned, hereby agree to abandon the scheme entitled "Allocation of Gross Receipts Derived from



Athletic Events of the Anderson Public School Athletic Association, Approved by the School Board August 3, 1931" and we also waive the provisions of said scheme.

"The entire Board of Control, consisting of Floyd I. McMurray, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, Herman Hallett, Harold Newgent and R. B. Julian were present at the meeting November 21, 1931.

"Dec. 5, 1931—The following statement was submitted and placed on file:

Statement—We, the undersigned, hereby agree to abandon the scheme entitled "Allocation of Gross Receipts Derived from Athletic Events of the Anderson Public School Athletic Association, Approved by the School Board August 3, 1931" and we also waive the provisions of said scheme.

Signed:	Members of School Board:
W. A. Denny, Supt. of Schools	Joseph T. Day, President
J. L. Thalman, Principal, Senior High School	Linfield Myers, Secretary
A. R. Staggs, Ath. Director	Margaret S. Earley, Treasurer."
Everett N. Case	
V. G. Nims	
C. M. Bonge	
Philip E. Acker	
C. D. Rotruck	
W. L. Sanders.	

The scheme entitled "Allocation of Gross Receipts Derived from Athletic Events of the Anderson Public School Athletic Association, approved by the School Board August 3, 1931," reads in part as follows:

**Division of Promotion (or Bonus) Fund**  
Approved by the School Board August 3, 1931

Official Position	Athletic Staff Approved for 1931-1932	Percentage Allowance	Based on Net Earnings of	Maximum Allowance
Athletic Director	A. R. Staggs	12½%	\$8,000.00	\$1,000.00
Basketball Coach	Everett Case	12½%	8,000.00	1,000.00
Athletic Manager	C. D. Rotruck	8%	4,000.00	320.00
Football Coach	Valiant G. Nims	5%	4,000.00	200.00
Track Coach	Valiant G. Nims	5%	4,000.00	200.00
Intramural Coach	Leo Sanders	6%	4,000.00	240.00
Freshman Coach	Carl M. Bonge	6%	4,000.00	240.00
Junior High Coach	Myron J. Brosier	6%	4,000.00	240.00
Golf Coach	A. R. Staggs	3%	2,000.00	60.00
Tennis Coach	Leo Sanders	3%	2,000.00	60.00

Hearing and Decision (February 24, 1933)—A hearing before the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control, all members being present, was held in the I. H. S. A. A. office February 24, 1933. Principal J. L. Thalman, Coach V. G. Nims, Manager Winston Ashley and Coach Everett

Case gave evidence and answered questions asked by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control. The financial books, checks, invoices, receipts, etc., of the Anderson High School Athletic Association for the last few years were submitted and examined.

The data and correspondence regarding Joe Hallinan, a student in the Anderson High School, were discussed at length and Principal Thalman and the others present made a report on their investigations of the use of undue influence in the enrollment of the boy in the Anderson High School and the change of residence of his mother from Akron, Ohio, to Anderson last summer. The evidence was convincing that Joe Hallinan "entered the St. Vincent's High School, Akron, Ohio, September 30, 1929 and remained there until November 1, 1929, thereby receiving no credits."

Decision—1. Joe Hallinan declared ineligible for any athletics in the Anderson High School for semester one, 1932-1933, due to an I. H. S. A. A. rule requiring a student, in order to be eligible for athletics in a semester, to have passed in three regular High School subjects during his last semester in High School. The games in which this boy participated during semester one have been forfeited by Principal Thalman.

2. Joe Hallinan considered ineligible for any High School athletics until February 1, 1934, due to his participation in athletics when he was ineligible.

3. The Anderson High School suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until February 1, 1934. The Board of Control considers the evidence convincing that the spirit and purpose of the rules, regulations and standards of the I. H. S. A. A., as such appear in numerous Handbooks, Bulletins, etc., of the I. H. S. A. A., and in the statements set out and extended to the Anderson School authorities in Bulletin No. 4, December 22, 1931, have been violated; and that the management and supervision of High School athletics in the Anderson High School have not been in control of the regularly constituted school authorities who have subscribed to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.

4. Membership of the Anderson High School in the I. H. S. A. A. will be granted on February 1, 1934, upon application to and acceptance by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

Urbana—By request the following letter was filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office:

"The athletic activities in the Urbana High School will be conducted under the management and supervision of the High School Principal.

Signed: M. J. RAGAN, Trustee Lagro Twp.  
W. H. BRYAN, Trustee Paw Paw Twp.  
NEIL M. GOOD, Co. Supt.  
J. W. BEEKS, Prin.  
KEITH MOHR, Coach."



On February 14, 1933, Principal J. W. Beeks stated that Coach Mohr took the Urbana High School basketball team from the floor in a game with Laketon February 10, 1933, and did not finish the game.

Section 12, Article VIII, in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reads: "The I. H. S. A. A. deplors the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A."

**Decision**—The Urbana High School suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1934. Membership may be secured at that time upon application to and acceptance by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

**Entry Blanks**—The tourney entry blanks of Anderson and Urbana were rejected due to the suspension of these schools. The tourney entry blanks of Linden, Sunman, Spiceland, Lakeville and Burns City were considered "late" and, therefore, rejected. The Commissioner was authorized to reject any entry blanks that might be presented later.

**Transfer**—The East Gary High School was transferred from the Gary Sectional Tourney to the Valparaiso Sectional Tourney in order that the Gary Tourney would have no more than sixteen teams.

The officials for the sectional tourneys were assigned.

The drawings for the sectional, regional and final tourneys were made by the Board in the presence of the Press representatives.

The assignments of regional officials were discussed and the Commissioner was authorized to assign such, subject to the suggestions made.

B. E. Bayh, Carl Burt, O. F. Helvie, W. S. Porter and Vaughn Russell were selected as final tourney officials and the Commissioner was authorized to employ Glenn Adams or Dale Miller if a substitution became necessary.

**South Bend**—Permission was granted to Principal J. S. McCowan to hold a State High School Swimming Meet in South Bend this spring, provided it is held under his auspices as High School Principal and also provided that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are observed.

**Syracuse**—Permission was granted to Principal Court Slabaugh to hold an Invitational Golf Tournament in his township this spring provided it is held under his auspices as High School Principal and also provided the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are observed.

**Huntington**—A "Y. M. C. A. Basketball Free-Throw Contest" having a division for "any boy student registered in any High School in Huntington County" was considered but the information was insufficient to reach a decision. The Commissioner was authorized to secure additional information and to handle the case.

**Noblesville**—It was decided that High School students, who participate in a DeMolay basketball tournament March 31 and April 1, 1933, will make themselves ineligible for all High School athletics until January 1, 1934. The Commissioner was authorized to answer the letter of Arnold Thom, State Scribe, according to the above decision.

**Greencastle**—Mr. Elton H. Geshwiler of Alpha Tau Omega, DePauw University, requested information about this Chapter giving a banquet and adequate awards to the All-State basketball player selections of Mr. Blaine Patton of the Indianapolis Star.

The Board had no objections to the banquet, but believed that the awards should be omitted.

**Richmond**—The Gennett Record Company asked permission to secure some recordings at the State Tourney for sale to radio stations. The Commissioner was authorized to handle this matter.

**Gymnasium Inspections**—The New Amsterdam Casualty Company submitted their reports on the inspections of tourney gymnasiums to date and listed adverse points for Brownsburg, Clinton, Crawfordsville and Peru. The Commissioner stated that the Principals of all schools except Peru had reported that the recommendations of the Insurance Inspectors would be met prior to the tourneys.

The meeting of the National Federation Monday, February 27, in Minneapolis was discussed. Mr. Julian, Mr. Hallett and Mr. Snyder of the Board stated that they intended to attend this meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet at times during the State Final Tourney.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 18, 1933.

**Present**—President W. S. Fellmy, R. Nelson Snider, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Consideration was given to the selection of the 1933 Gimbel Prize Winner of the State Tourney, and by unanimous vote James Seward of Shortridge High School, Indianapolis, was chosen.

The Commissioner reported that tickets were being sold as follows for Friday and Saturday: Day Tickets, \$1.50; Afternoon and Evening Tickets, \$1.00; and Evening Tickets, 50 cents. He also reported that no returned tickets had been accepted from any person or school.

It was decided to hold the sectional track meets and the final meet with arrangements similar to last year on May 13 and 20, and the Commissioner was authorized to make the arrangements with the understanding that the I. H. S. A. A. will pay one-half of the legitimate deficits of the sectional meets.

The Commissioner made a brief report on the Anderson situation stating that (1) a new School Board of five members had been ap-



pointed, (2) the Superintendent had resigned, (3) the High School Principal had resigned, (4) the Athletic Director had resigned and (5) other actions were being considered. He also stated that no promises had been made to Anderson.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, April 1, 1933.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 1, 1933.

Present—President W. S. Fellmy, R. Nelson Snider, Harold Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trestler.

**Tourney Data**—The correspondence, information, data and reports regarding the 1933 sectional, regional and final tourneys were submitted and were carefully considered. Ticket data for the State Tourney, including the receipts, number of tickets printed, distributed and on hand, were checked. The financial report and the ticket report were checked with the cash book and certified as correct by the Board. A complete and detailed report was given to each member of the Board showing gross receipts of the State Tourney to be \$32,493.50. The Commissioner stated that he had purchased \$17,000.00 worth of Government Securities recently and that the total amount of holdings of the I. H. S. A. A. was \$127,000.00 and that in addition the bank account showed \$2,882.94 at date.

**Catholic High Schools**—The Commissioner presented a request by Secretary P. J. Schmid of the Indiana Catholic High School Athletic Association to permit Catholic High Schools to participate in I. H. S. A. A. meets and tourneys and to join I. H. S. A. A. leagues and conferences. The Board decided to extend the request to the I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council at their next meeting.

**National Federation Meeting**—Principal Snider, Principal Hallett and Superintendent Julian attended this meeting in Minneapolis February 27, 1933 and made a report to the whole Board. The minutes of the meeting were presented and discussed.

**Track Meets and Golf Tourney**—The details of these events were discussed and the Commissioner was instructed and authorized to complete the arrangements in a way similar to 1932 with the following understandings:

- (1) One meal only shall be allowed in the sectional meets.
- (2) No entry fee shall be required for track or golf.
- (3) Admission fee shall be not more than twenty-five cents in the sectional meets.
- (4) Two meals shall be served by the I. H. S. A. A. in the final track meet with no allowance for meals secured otherwise.

(5) Four participants shall be required for each golf team in the state tournament.

It was decided that a Senior, who is ineligible for athletics during semester two, can not be considered eligible for games, meets and tourneys after his school closes for the year.

The Board instructed the Commissioner to cancel \$35,000.00 of the \$115,000.00 Fidelity Insurance being carried, and to continue carrying \$80,000.00 on the Commissioner.

**Anderson**—Some of the activities in this case were considered and the Commissioner was instructed to grant the Anderson School Board the privilege of meeting with the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control at some regular meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. Board, upon written request by the Anderson School Board.

**Wolcottville**—The Commissioner reported that the Principal of the Wolcottville High School thought there should be a rotation scheme followed in LaGrange County for tourneys.

The Commissioner reported that a tabulation of the number of High Schools by counties in the state resulted as follows:

Number of Schools	Counties
1	1
2	2
3	7
4	5
5	2
6	7
7	7
8	12
9	14
10	10
11	9
12	7
13	1
14	5
16	2
22	1

Rating cards for the officials in the Richmond, Logansport and Lebanon Tourneys were presented and studied.

It was decided to check the following: (1) Tourney situation in Cass County, (2) Officiating at Greensburg Tourney, (3) Officiating at Washington Tourney and (4) Seating Capacity of gymnasium and attendance at Jeffersonville Tourney.

**Bicknell**—Principal Lowell F. Arterburn ordered 17 State Tourney sason tickets and sent his check for \$51.00 in payment in the way arranged for all Principals. The order and check were accepted, the check was placed in the bank and the tickets were sent to Principal Arterburn at the time tickets were sent to other Principals, all in good faith. Principal Arterburn received the tickets and the same information that was sent to other Principals. Following the above



transactions, Principal Arterburn sought to cancel his ticket order in a letter reaching the I. H. S. A. A. office March 14, but was informed by telegram in the morning of March 14, as soon as his letter was received, as follows: "Order received, check honored, tickets sent to you. Too late for cancellation." The Commissioner reported that he had accepted no returned tickets from any source except for exchange.

**Decision**—After careful consideration of the correspondence, ticket order, check, data, etc., in this case and the I. H. S. A. A. policy of non-acceptance of returned tickets in any case, the Board considered the ticket order of Principal Arterburn presented in a way arranged and followed by other Principals and also considered this ticket order and the amount of \$51.00 due the I. H. S. A. A. an obligation of the Bicknell High School through its Principal, Mr. Arterburn. The Commissioner was instructed to inform Principal Arterburn of this consideration and action.

Mr. Fred Hoke of Indianapolis requested permission to select a basketball team from the players on the 16 teams in the State High School Tourney to play the Cathedral High School team a game of basketball, the proceeds to assist the unemployed.

Mr. Hoke was advised that each of the 100 High School football teams and each of the 800 High School basketball teams in the state were granted the privilege of playing one charity game during the present school year and that the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. prevented any basketball playing by High School students after the season had closed. The I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council extended the privileges for holding charity games early last fall, believing that the I. H. S. A. A. was extending the proper assistance, and the Board of Control has been and is governed accordingly. These privileges were granted without any requests being made.

The Commissioner read the report of the I. H. S. A. A. physicians in attendance at the State Tourney and it was noted that accidents were few and not serious.

**Nashville-Trafalgar**—This case was submitted and the Commissioner was instructed and authorized to settle it according to the evidence.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, April 29, 1933.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 29, 1933.

Present—President W. S. Fellmy, R. Nelson Snider, H. H. Newgent, Herman Hallett, Roy B. Julian and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Sweater Rule**—The wording, interpretation, application and penalty for violation of this rule were discussed at length. The Commissioner

was instructed to secure the viewpoints of the individual members of the Athletic Council on these points.

**Relay Events**—The I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reads: "Places in the relay races may count for points." The Board adopted the following regulation: "Places in the relay races should not be counted for points in meets other than the State Meets unless agreement is reached prior to the meets that places in these events will be counted for points."

**Pre-Season Game Rule**—The wording, interpretation, application and penalty for violation of this rule were discussed at length. The Commissioner was instructed to secure the viewpoints of the individual members of the Athletic Council on these points.

The rating cards for several tourney officials were studied and it was decided to send a composite rating to each of these officials.

The Commissioner reported that Mr. George Cooper, Y. M. C. A., South Bend, had been secured as referee and starter for the State Track Meet, and that the Golf Meet would be held at the Indianapolis Speedway Course.

**Tourney Financial Report**—This report was studied by tourney centers, as a whole and in comparison with reports of other years. The Commissioner stated that printed copies of the report had been sent to Principals, Superintendents and the Press.

**Insurance**—The Commissioner was instructed to carry on additional correspondence with the Central Casualty Company of Columbus, Ohio and to report at the next meeting.

**Basketball Games, Tournaments and Game Rules**—These were considered at length but no actions were taken other than it was decided to secure information, suggestions and schemes from all sources.

The Board adjourned to meet at 11:30 o'clock Saturday morning, May 20, 1933, in the Butler Field House.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 20, 1933.

Present—President W. S. Fellmy, R. Nelson Snider, H. H. Newgent, Herman Hallett, Roy B. Julian and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**National Track and Field Meet**—A few requests to enter this meet at Chicago June 16 and 17 were on file and the Board considered the whole matter carefully. It was decided that Sections 1, 2 and 3, Article VII in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution prevented the participation of Indiana High Schools in this meet.

**Jonesboro**—The evidence is clear that Mr. Harry Shockey, an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A., used language and displayed an



attitude unbecoming an official during a track meet at Fairmount April 14, 1933, and a warning was extended to Mr. Shockey.

**Anderson**—The Commissioner reported that Mr. Campbell, the newly elected Superintendent at Anderson, had asked about a meeting of the Anderson School Board with the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control. Mr. Campbell was told that such a meeting would be scheduled upon the request of the Anderson School Board and at the convenience of the Board of Control.

**Northern Indiana Conference**—The Commissioner submitted the recommendations of this Conference to the Board of Control but consideration was postponed until later.

**Pushmobile Races**—The participation of High School students in pushmobile races and similar events was considered but final action was not taken.

**Athletic Council Information**—The Commissioner reported that he had received a number of letters from the members of the Athletic Council giving their views about basketball tourneys, the pre-season game rule and the sweater rule. The Board decided to consider these letters carefully at their next meeting.

The financial reports of the Sectional Track and Field meets were submitted and the Commissioner was authorized to pay one-half of the deficit in each meet.

The proposal to hold sectional, regional and final track and field meets next year was considered, but no action was taken.

The Board adjourned to meet in the Stevens Hotel, Chicago, during the National Education Association, July 1 to 7, 1933, the hour and day to be determined later.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Stevens Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, 4:00 P. M., July 5, 1933.

Present—President R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Pre-Season Game Rule**—The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to handle the requests regarding the modification of this rule for the school year 1933-1934 as they are made. The Board of Control feels that the rule is a good one but that the conditions at the present time may make it necessary to make some adjustments in its applications for 1933-1934.

**Basketball Tourney Scheme**—Consideration and discussion was given to this topic and the correspondence with the members of the Athletic Council was submitted and studied. No definite conclusions

were reached, but it was thought that it might be advisable to send out a questionnaire to the Principals in the membership.

**State Tourney Tickets**—The Commissioner reported that settlements with the following schools for the amounts given had not been made at date: LaGrange \$36.00; Bicknell \$51.00; Jasonville \$42.00; Lyons \$90.00.

**National Federation Meeting**—The Commissioner was authorized to use his own judgment about attending the meeting of the Secretaries of High School Athletic Associations in Chicago Thursday, July 20, 1933.

**Anderson**—It was decided to arrange a meeting of the Anderson School Board and school officials with the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control upon request of the Anderson school officials, and it was thought advisable to exclude persons other than school officials from this meeting.

**Opening Day of School**—It was decided to continue to call the opening day of school the day on which regular class room instruction is given.

The recent rulings of the State Board of Education regarding Physical Education and the qualifications of Coaches were discussed.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday, August 19, in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

R. NELSON SNIDER, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 19, 1933.

Present—President R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, R. B. Julian, H. H. Newgent, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Anderson**—Principal Stoler, Superintendent Campbell, Coach Chadd, and President Free, Mr. Riggs, Mr. Critchley and Mr. Ray of the Anderson School Board were present and submitted statements covering the actions taken in connection with the Anderson Schools and requested that the term of suspension of the Anderson High School from the I. H. S. A. A. be shortened.

**Decision**—The decision of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control reached in this case on February 24, 1933 re-affirmed without change.

**Crawfordsville**—Case continued due to lack of information that had been requested.

**Cambridge City**—Dublin, located in the same township as Cambridge City, has had its own school corporation, but has transferred its High School students to Straughn and Cambridge City. This sum-



mer Dublin turned over its holdings to the township. Cambridge City, being a joint school, is the home school of the Dublin students. Cambridge City asked about the eligibility status of the Dublin students who have been attending the Straughn High School.

**Decision**—The Dublin High School students, who have been attending the Straughn High School, may be considered just as eligible at Cambridge City as at Straughn when the Dublin School corporation is legally abandoned and becomes a legal part of the school township in which Cambridge City is located.

**Greensburg**—The parents of Richard Hall moved to Peru June 10, 1933, but the boy, a senior, desires to remain in Greensburg and attend the High School there. The boy has a paper route, will work at the Y. M. C. A. for his room, and his tuition will be waived.

**Decision**—Richard Hall will be eligible at Greensburg under the above conditions and provided no undue influence is used to retain him as a student.

**Vincennes**—Coach John Adams asked if the I. H. S. A. A. would assist financially in an officiating school held in connection with the Old Post Coaching School in Vincennes.

**Decision**—The request will be given careful consideration by the Board upon receipt of a full and complete financial statement of those schools.

**Hard and Soft Baseball**—It was decided to consider hard and soft baseball as separate games beginning with the school year 1933-1934 and to consider the application of the I. H. S. A. A. rules accordingly.

**Basketball Rules**—The rules for 1933-1934 were considered and Spalding's Official Rules will govern according to the constitution of the I. H. S. A. A.

**Football Equipment**—It was decided (1) that all new equipment should conform with the rules, (2) that old equipment should be made to conform as nearly as possible with the rules, and (3) that proper precautions be taken regarding fields, equipment, training, fitness of players, injuries and officiating.

**Insurance**—This matter was carefully considered and the Board decided that it had no information to extend other than the information contained in the Bulletins I, II and III of 1932-1933.

**Post-Season Basketball**—The Board of Control affirmed former decisions and the Board's policy of declaring all students, who participate in basketball after the State Final Tourney or after the season has closed in their High School on teams other than their own High School teams within the school, ineligible in all athletics until January 1 of the next year, and of considering the standing of their High School jeopardized in the I. H. S. A. A.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, September 16, 1933, in the I. H. S. A. A. office and at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, November 25, 1933 in the Graham Hotel, Bloomington.

R. NELSON SNIDER, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, Sept. 16, 1933.

Present—President R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, H. H. Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Injunction Suit** (Shortridge—I. H. S. A. A. Attorney Wade Free presented the status of the suit filed by the fathers of three Shortridge High School boys seeking to restrain the I. H. S. A. A. from considering these boys ineligible under the rules and regulations governing the playing of basketball after the season had closed for 1932-1933.

Discussion was given to the points in these cases and the suit, and it was unanimously decided to stand firmly behind the I. H. S. A. A. rules, regulations and interpretations as they concern these cases and other similar cases. The Board voted unanimously to request a change of venue in the suit and instructed Attorney Wade Free to proceed accordingly. R. Nelson Snider, President, signed an application for a change of venue on behalf of the I. H. S. A. A. and its interests. The Commissioner was instructed to secure a statement from Principal George Buck of Shortridge High School covering his attitude and the attitude of his athletic officials regarding this suit, and to secure the same of other High School Principals in Marion County if such seemed desirable.

**Seymour**—Principal Mitchell reported that Frank Moritz, a student in his High School, was married Feb. 18, 1933, but that he and his coach knew nothing of it until late in the summer. The boy participated in High School baseball and track work last spring.

**Decision**—Principal Mitchell requested to comply with the following instructions at an early date:

(1) Send explanatory letters to the Principals of the opponent High Schools against whose teams or students Frank Moritz participated in athletics after his marriage, forfeiting the games and points won by the Seymour High School with this boy and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they have received the letters of explanation.

(2) Send copies of the explanatory letters to the I. H. S. A. A. office.



**Greensburg-Peru**—This consideration is a continuation of the case of Richard Hall, a student in the Greensburg High School, which was considered at the last Board Meeting.

**Decision**—Former decision affirmed to the effect that the boy is eligible in the Greensburg High School provided no undue influence is used to retain him as a student. Boy ineligible for two full semesters should he now enter the Peru High School. The Board of Control reserves the right to re-open this case at any time during the school year.

**Shortridge (Indianapolis)**—John Hobson entered the Masonic Home at Franklin in 1922 and has been enrolled in the schools there since that time. The father of this boy is dead. The mother recently remarried and now lives in Indianapolis. The boy has been released from the Home to his mother. Principal Sageser of the Masonic Home High School writes: "When a parent re-marries it is supposed that the home is re-established and the child must leave the Home and return to its parent."

**Decision**—John Hobson considered just as eligible in the Shortridge High School as he would have been had he remained in the Masonic Home High School.

**Sheridan**—Edward Baker withdrew from the Leyden Community High School and entered the Sheridan High School due to a change of residence of his father to Bakers Corner near Sheridan.

**Decision**—Edward Baker considered just as eligible in the Sheridan High School as he would have been had he remained in his former High School. The Board of Control reserves the right to re-open this case at any time during the school year.

**Royerton (Muncie)**—James Coins, an orphan, has been the ward of the Board of Children's Guardians of Delaware County. Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Shideler, R. R. 2, Eaton, upon application and petition, were made responsible for this boy September 9, 1933 by the Delaware Circuit Court.

**Decision**—James Coins considered just as eligible in the Royerton High School as he would have been had he remained in his former High School.

**Jasper**—Jasper Academy, a Catholic High School, moved from Jasper. The eligibility of students, formerly enrolled in Jasper Academy but now enrolled in other High Schools, was carefully considered.

**Decision**—(1) Jasper Academy students, whose parents lived and now live in Jasper, considered just as eligible in the Jasper Public High School as they would have been in the Jasper Academy, (2) Jasper Academy students, whose parents lived and now live outside of Jasper, considered just as eligible in their home High Schools as they would have been in the Jasper Academy.

**Vincennes**—This case concerns the status of Gibault High School, located in Vincennes. The Public School Board of Vincennes and the officers of the Gibault Catholic High School, entered into an agreement whereby the Public School Board employs and supervises the teachers of the Gibault High School. High School instruction will be given to the Gibault High School students in the Gibault High School building which remains the property of the Gibault High School and which will be maintained by the Gibault High School officials. Brother Arthur of the Gibault High School was present and requested that this High School be accepted for membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

**Decision**—Case continued until more complete information is secured.

**Indiana Tuberculosis Association**—The Board of Control gave careful consideration to a resolution adopted by the Executive Committee of the Indiana Tuberculosis Association and decided to print this resolution in the next I. H. S. A. A. Bulletin with a recommendation that the provisions outlined in the resolution be followed.

**Straughn-Cambridge City**—Clarence Bryant and Dale Jackson attended the Straughn High School last year and are now enrolled in the Straughn High School although the parents live in the school district of Cambridge City. The boys live with two farmers who reside near Straughn.

**Decision**—Clarence Bryant and Dale Jackson considered eligible for athletics in the Straughn High School. Available evidence does not prove that undue influence has been used to retain them as students in the Straughn High School.

**Linton**—William Stewart, a student in the Linton High School, entered the Park School for Boys in Indianapolis September 21, 1932 without a change of residence of his parents to Indianapolis. Later in the semester the boy re-entered the Linton High School without any change of residence of his parents.

**Decision**—The Commissioner gave it as his opinion October 27, 1932 that William Stewart could not be considered eligible for any athletics in the Linton High School until he had been enrolled two full semesters. The Board of Control approves this opinion and considers that William Stewart can not be enrolled in the Linton High School these two full semesters until the end of the present semester of the school year 1933-1934.

**Plainville**—A boy has been enrolled in the Sailors' and Soldiers' Children's Home High School at Knightstown and has been dismissed from that High School and is now residing with his father in Plainville.

**Decision**—Case continued until more complete information is secured.



**Central (Evansville)**—Charles Ebmeier withdrew from the Central High School in November, 1932 and went with his mother to Miami, Florida. The mother and father were then separated and are now divorced. The boy returned to Evansville this fall and is now living with his father.

**Decision**—Charles Ebmeier considered ineligible for any athletics in Central High School (Evansville) until he has been enrolled two full semesters under the I. H. S. A. A. "change of High School" rule and its regulations.

**Fulton**—Claude Johnson lived with his brother at North Manchester and attended High School there during the school year 1932-1933. He is now living with his sister at Fulton and is enrolled in High School there.

**Decision**—Claude Johnson considered ineligible for any athletics in the Fulton High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters under the I. H. S. A. A. "change of High School" rule and its regulations.

**North Judson**—Dale Roseman lived with his grandmother at Knox and attended High School there last year. He now lives with his father at North Judson and is enrolled in High School there.

**Decision**—Dale Roseman considered ineligible for any athletics in the North Judson High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters under the I. H. S. A. A. "change of High School" rule and its regulations.

**Nashville-Trafalgar**—This case concerns contracts for a game of basketball last year between these two High Schools and was presented to the Board of Control April 6, 1933. The Board at that time authorized the Commissioner to handle the case according to the evidence on file. The Commissioner requested Principal Greer of Trafalgar to pay Principal Haines of Nashville the sum of \$10.00 as forfeiture for failure to play a game as contracted. On September 15, 1933 Principal Greer sent a check for \$10.00 payable to Principal Haines, to the I. H. S. A. A. office asking the I. H. S. A. A. to mail the same to Principal Haines.

**Decision**—The Board approved the handling of the case and instructed the Commissioner to send the check to Principal Haines.

President Snider was authorized to call a meeting of the Board of Control prior to October 18, 1933 if he thinks it necessary.

Mr. Fellmy, President of the Athletic Council, after consulting the Board of Control, set the time for the next Athletic Council Meeting at 8:00 o'clock Wednesday evening, October 18, 1933.

R. NELSON SNIDER, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 18, 1933.

**Present**—President R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to sign and send the application of the Wabash Valley Organization to hold a basketball tournament in 1933-1934.

The recommendations in the Official Basketball Rules regarding division lines was recommended by the Board and the Commissioner was instructed to answer inquiries accordingly.

The Board considered the matter of a State High School football championship and decided that none should be held or recognized.

The Commissioner was authorized to send a statement, if requested, to Anderson or to the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools to the effect that the Anderson High School authorities were trying to handle their athletics according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. as far as is known by the I. H. S. A. A.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, October 28, 1933.

R. NELSON SNIDER, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 28, 1933.

**Present**—President R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, Herman Hallett, Roy B. Julian and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Gibault High School (Vincennes)**—The Commissioner was instructed to secure a definite statement from State Superintendent George Cole regarding the classification (public or Catholic) of this high school by himself and by the State Board of Education.

**Injunction Suit**—This was discussed in an informal way and no action was considered necessary.

**New Albany**—Jesse Williamson attended Culver Military Academy last year and is now attending the New Albany High School, his parents living in New Albany both years. There was no change of residence of the parents.

**Decision**—The "change of High School" rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. make this boy ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the New Albany High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters.

**Recommendations of Northern Indiana Organization**—Consideration postponed to a later meeting.



**Delphi**—Harold Bowser and Gerald Bowser attended Lafayette High School during their Freshman years. Their mother then moved to Windfall and the boys attended high school there. The mother remarried and moved back to Lafayette but the boys remained at Windfall with their grandmother. During the past summer the boys went to live with their father in Tippecanoe Township, Carroll County. This township has no high school and the boys entered the Delphi High School.

**Decision**—The "change of High School" rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. make these boys ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the Delphi High School until they have been enrolled two full semesters.

**Redkey**—Coach England was present at the hearing.

Charles Garringer attended the Dunkirk High School for about a week at the beginning of semester one of the school year 1931-1932 and was out of school until September, 1932 when he entered the Redkey High School. He participated in inter-school athletics during semester one of 1932-1933 at Redkey.

**Decision**—Coach England instructed to explain the ineligibility of this boy in semester one, 1932-1933, to his Principal, Mr. Baker, and to request him to send a written statement to the Commissioner next week outlining what actions and what penalty he considered proper in the case. The Board reserves the right to make the final decision in this case.

**Jefferson Township (Goshen)**—Albert Miller finished the two years of high school work offered at Jefferson Township in the spring of 1929-1930 and entered Middlebury High School in 1930-1931. He withdrew from Middlebury High School after attending there three weeks and one day. Jefferson Township High School added the third year of work for 1933-1934 and Albert Miller is enrolled in this High School.

**Decision**—Albert Miller may be considered eligible for inter-school athletics in the Jefferson Township High School when he has been enrolled and has passed in three high school subjects for one entire semester. This decision is based on the information presented by Principal Trump.

**State Basketball Tourney**—The Commissioner was authorized to secure the services of K. V. Ammerman and Fred R. Gorman as Assistant Managers of the tourney in 1933-1944.

The consensus of opinion was that only one row of seats should be used in front of the steel bleachers in the Field House.

Location of the complimentary seats, press, radio, timers and scorers was discussed. The method of drawing tickets by lot for the schools was also considered.

**Washington**—Rev. John T. O'Hare of St. Simon's Rectory reported that the second, third and fourth years of the school work in their

high school department had been definitely abandoned as far as members of these classes are concerned. Principal A. O. Fulkerson reported that the boys in the sophomore, junior and senior classes at St. Simon's High School were enrolled in the Washington Public High School.

**Decision**—These students considered just as eligible in the Washington Public High School as they would have been in the St. Simon's Catholic High School.

**Hardinsburg**—Coach Botkin reported that a boy lived with his parents at Hardinsburg and attended this high school. The parents moved to Salem and the boy entered the Salem High School. After attending a short time at Salem High School the boy returned to Hardinsburg High School, the parents not changing their place of residence from Salem to Hardinsburg.

**Decision**—The "change of High School" rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. make this boy ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the Hardinsburg High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters.

**Twelve Mile**—Principal R. G. Campbell and County Superintendent Groninger were present and Principal Campbell asked about the ineligibility of some students who attended other high schools last year but who are now attending the Twelve Mile High School, there being no change of residences of the parents to the Twelve Mile High School district.

**Decision**—The "change of High School" rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. make these students ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the Twelve Mile High School until they have been enrolled two full semesters.

**Young America**—Principal Palmer Leshner and County Superintendent Groninger were present. John Mummert lived with his mother and step-father and attended the Hanover High School last year. In August the mother sent the boy to his guardian who lives in Frankfort. The guardian sent the boy to live with a family in Deer Creek Township. The boy is enrolled in the Young America High School.

**Decision**—The "change of High School" rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. make this boy ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the Young America High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters.

**Onward**—Principal R. S. Julian and County Superintendent Groninger were present. Charles Doran lived with his mother and attended the Walton High School last year. The boy now lives with his grandparents who reside in the Onward school district.

**Decision**—The "change of High School" rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. make this boy ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the Onward High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters.



**Washington Township—(Valparaiso)—**

1. Richard Prentiss attended the Westville High School last year and is now enrolled in the Washington Twp. High School. There has been no change of residence of the parents of the boy to the Washington Twp. High School district.

2. Annabelle Kendall lived with her step-mother and attended High School in South Bend last year. She now lives with her aunt and attends the Washington Township High School.

**Decision**—The "change of High School" rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. make these students ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the Washington Township High School until they have been enrolled two full semesters.

3. The case of Mary Cappans was considered but the information on file was insufficient for a decision. The Commissioner was authorized to secure additional information and to handle the case on its merits.

**Patriot**—The high school students of York Township attended the Vevay High School last year. This year they have been transferred to Patriot due to shorter distance and cheaper tuition.

**Decision**—The "change of High School" rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. make these students ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the Patriot High School until they have been enrolled two full semesters.

**Boonville and Gentryville**—There was some question about the opening of the Tennyson High School this year. During the discussion of the question some of the students, who were enrolled in the Tennyson High School last year, enrolled in other high schools,—Boonville and Gentryville.

**Decision**—Cases continued until additional information is secured.

**Concord Township—(Elkhart)**—Case continued until additional information is secured.

The correspondence regarding the Married Students Rule as applied to Seymour and Salem was submitted by the Commissioner.

The Commissioner was authorized to sign the application of Principal Charles Lutz of Horace Mann High School, Gary, to hold an Invitational Cross Country Meet at Gary November 4, 1933.

**Miller-Harrison-Logan (Lawrenceburg)**—The "change of High School" rule in the I. H. S. A. A. made John Liddle ineligible for any inter-school athletics until he has been enrolled two full semesters. Principal Ratliff was so informed on October 3, 1933.

The parents of this boy have now moved from Ohio to the Miller-Harrison-Logan school district and the boy thinks that he is now eligible for athletics.

**Decision**—Former decision affirmed.

**Cuzco**—Principal Curtis reported that some of his High School boys played a "scrub" game of basketball with some of the Alumni of his High School on the school grounds. He also stated that the game would be counted as one of the twenty games on the regular schedule and that no more such games would be permitted.

**Decision**—Case turned over to Principal Curtis to be handled according to his statements and according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Principal Curtis instructed to check all athletics in his High School carefully and frequently.

**Dayton**—Principal Marshall reported a conduct case in his High School. Perry Killin, a student, beat John Meyer, a student. Perry Killin was arrested and fined \$1.00 and costs by Herman A. Mason, J. P. The amount of \$14.80 was paid and Perry Killin apologized before the whole student body.

**Decision**—Correspondence filed and case dismissed.

**New Salisbury**—Emery Baker changed High Schools from Georgetown to New Salisbury in Jackson Township at the time his parents changed their place of residence from Georgetown to Franklin Township in which Lanesville High School is located.

**Decision**—The "change of High School" rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. make this student ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the New Salisbury High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday, November 18, 1933.

R. NELSON SNIDER, Pres.

**I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 18, 1933.

**Present**—President R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, Roy B. Julian, H. H. Newgent and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**National Federation Conference**—This meeting, scheduled for Chicago December 2, 1933, was discussed and it was decided that those desiring to attend should attend.

**Gibault High School (Vincennes)**—The Commissioner reported that the State Superintendent and the State Board of Education had classified this High School as a Public High School and that membership in the I. H. S. A. A. had been granted with the understanding that this school is and continues to be in name and in fact a Public High School.

**Basketball Courts**—The Commissioner was authorized to recommend at present that division lines be used as provided in the recom-



mendations in the Official Basketball Rules on all floors less than 80 feet in length and to announce that the court for the final basketball tourney will be 50' by 74' and that two division lines 40 feet from each end line will be used.

**Bright (Lawrenceburg)**—This case concerns the eligibility of John Liddle.

**Decision**—Continued until additional evidence is secured.

**Wakarusa**—Principal C. J. Gerber and Coach Wine were present and stated that they used Walter Weldy in baseball games during the present semester when he was ineligible under the I. H. S. A. A. scholarship rules and regulations. This boy's record for semester two of the school year 1932-1933 was as follows: English, F—failure; Mathematics, E—Passing; History, F—failure; Agriculture,—work incomplete or failure.

**Decision**—Wakarusa High School suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1934, membership at the end of the suspension to be subject to application for membership by the Principal and acceptance by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

**Bloomington and Seymour**—Principal Tatlock requested that Bloomington and Seymour High Schools be permitted to play a football game September 14, 1934 according to a two-year contract with the understanding that the Bloomington High School may not open until a later date.

**Decision**—Permission granted.

**Linlawn (Wabash)**—Albert Curless, in the care of White's Institute, was placed in the home of Clarence Terrell of Lagro and attended the Lagro High School last year. The boy is now enrolled in the Linlawn High School and boards with Roy Jackson in Wabash five days in the week, then returns to White's Institute to live on Saturday and Sunday. The Institute is located in the Linlawn School district. These statements are confirmed by Principal Paul Stone of Linlawn High School and Superintendent Chas. Franklin of White's Institute.

**Decision**—Albert Curless considered just as eligible for athletics in the Linlawn High School as he would have been had he remained in the Lagro High School.

**Redkey**—Principal Roscoe Baker used Charles Garringer in basketball during semester one of the school year 1931-1932 due to a misunderstanding of the application of the ten-day enrollment rule that was in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution at one time but later rescinded.

**Decision**—Charles Garringer declared ineligible for all athletics for semester one of the school year 1933-1934 and the Redkey High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1934.

**Arcadia**—This case concerned the methods permitted in make-up work for Kenneth Miller by Principal Lloyd C. Lieurance. On Novem-

ber 9, 1933 the Commissioner, after a consideration of the evidence submitted, wrote to Principal Lieurance as follows: "In my opinion you should consider Kenneth Miller ineligible for any athletics under the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., as they concern scholarship, until he has been regularly enrolled and has regularly passed in three regular High School subjects for one entire semester."

**Decision**—The opinion of the Commissioner as sent to Principal Lieurance considered correct and made the opinion of the Board of Control.

**Boonville and Gentryville**—The Tennyson High School opened October 2, 1933. The Township Trustee had made the statement prior to this time that there would be no school at Tennyson unless funds were allowed by the Warrick County Adjustment Board. Boonville and Gentryville High Schools opened earlier than October 2. George Bender and Robert Fulton of the Tennyson High School enrolled in the Gentryville and Boonville High Schools respectively without any change of residence of their parents to the new High School districts.

**Decision**—George Bender and Robert Fulton declared ineligible for inter-school athletics until they have been enrolled two full semesters in the Gentryville and Boonville High Schools respectively.

**Eminence**—Lester McCloud's parents moved from Monrovia to Eminence on or about October 1, 1932. The boy remained in the Monrovia High School not only the remainder of semester one but all of semester two in 1932-1933. He entered the Eminence High School in September, 1933, and was considered ineligible therein until he had been enrolled two full semesters under the I. H. S. A. A. "change of High School" rule and regulations.

On or about November 1, 1933, the mother and the boy moved to Ashland Township, just south of Adams Township. Ashland Township has no High School. The evidence shows that the parents own their own home in Adams Township (Eminence) but do not and did not own a home in Ashland Township. The evidence also shows that the mother and the boy moved back to Eminence on or about November 13, 1933. A transfer was issued for this boy by Trustee Alva O. Kindy of Ashland Township dated November 8, 1933.

**Decision**—Lester McCloud declared ineligible in the Eminence High School for two full semesters following his enrollment therein. The Board is of the opinion that the recent changes of residence of the mother did not remove the ineligibility status of the boy which existed prior to the changes of residence.

**Green Township (Ridgeville)**—On August 14, 1933 Principal J. F. Treasure asked when he could play Leonard Thomas. Additional data was requested and when received showed that this boy had attended the Palestine, Ohio, High School last year and had entered the Green Township High School this year without any change of residence of his parents to the Green Township school district. In fact, the boy



did not live with his parents last year and does not live with them at present.

On August 30, 1933 the Commissioner sent the following letter to Principal J. F. Treasure:

"According to the information we have on file, Leonard Thomas can not be considered eligible for any athletics in your High School until he has been enrolled two entire semesters. There has been no change of residence of the parents of this boy to your High School district and the enrollment rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all of us in this case."

On September 11, 1933 the Commissioner sent the following letter to Principal J. F. Treasure:

"I have your letter of September 8th and a letter from Supt. E. F. Lephart dated September 7th concerning Leonard Thomas.

"A copy of a ruling by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control is enclosed. It states that the Board of Control will not waive the provisions of the enrollment rule.

"In my judgment there is no need to present your request to the Board of Control but I am willing to do so if you request it."

The Commissioner received word that Principal Treasure had used Leonard Thomas in Basketball games this semester and requested him to be present and to bring any and all information to the Board of Control meeting. Principal J. F. Treasure, Coach Ray Reed, County Superintendent Glenn O. Chenoweth, Mr. Reed DeVoss and Mr. Stillwell were present at the hearing.

**Decision**—Green Township High School, Randolph County, suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1934 for using Leonard Thomas in inter-school games of basketball when he was ineligible under I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations and when this information had been extended to Principal J. F. Treasure. Membership at the end of the suspension to be subject to application for such by the Principal and acceptance by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

**Exchange of Bonds**—The Commissioner reported that I. H. S. A. A. Fourth 4¼% Liberty Loan Bonds to the amount of \$3,000 had been called and had been exchanged for the same amount of new bonds issued by the U. S. Government.

**Washington Township (Valparaiso)**—Upon recommendation of the Board of Children's Guardians the care and custody of Mary Capps was ordered placed by Judge Albert B. Chipman, of the Marshall Juvenile Court in and for Marshall County, Indiana, with Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kulp, R. R. No. 6, Valparaiso after February 19, 1933 until the

further order of the Court. The girl is now enrolled in the Washington Township High School, Porter County, Indiana.

**Decision**—Mary Capps considered just as eligible for athletics in the Washington Township High School as she would have been had she remained in her former High School.

**Roanoke-Jefferson Center**—This case concerns the payments according to contracts for two games of basketball on January 29, 1932 and January 27, 1933. The Principals have been unable to agree on whether or not the payments were actually made. Sufficient and conclusive evidence has not been submitted to the Board of Control to reach any decision.

**Decision**—The Board of Control recommends that the Principals reach an agreement and a settlement or drop the entire controversy at an early date.

**Bicknell-Freelandville**—Gilbert Kirchoff enrolled in the Freelandville High School in September, 1933 and attended school therein. Superintendent Harold Axe of Bicknell states that this boy enrolled and attended classes in the Bicknell High School October 12 and 13. Principal H. F. Schulte of Freelandville states that the boy returned to his High School October 17. There was no change of residence of the parents.

**Decision**—Gilbert Kirchoff declared ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the Freelandville High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters following his return October 17, 1933.

**Mt. Comfort**—This case concerns the eligibility status of Dale Scott. Principal Fuller and Coach Ray were present and stated this boy had been making his home with Coach Ray for several weeks and that he received his board and room for the work that he does.

**Decision**—Determination of the eligibility status of Dale Scott left in the hands of Principal Fuller and Coach Ray with the understanding that they will be required to meet any charge or protest that may arise about the participation of this boy in inter-school athletics.

**Audit**—The Commissioner was authorized to secure the services of Ernst & Ernst to audit the books of the I. H. S. A. A. for 1933 with the understanding that it would not be necessary for the accountants to check the itemized ticket sales because the Board had made such a check.

**Post-Season Football**—This matter was discussed as it concerns students and schools. The rule in the I. H. S. A. A. is clear regarding schools and the opinion of the Board is that it should and does cover all students in the same way, else the rule might have little or no meaning and purpose.

**Office Rental**—It was decided to continue the lease for the present office room for another year.



**Insurance**—It was decided to continue the Robbery and Burglary insurance in the Metropolitan Casualty Insurance Company for \$224,000.00, premium \$75.83.

**Cannelton**—The schools in Tobin Township began late this semester due to a controversy regarding two sets of teachers that had been employed. Some of the High School students from Tobin Township entered the Cannelton High School without a change of residence of their parents.

**Decision**—The "change of High School" rule applies to the students who changed from Tobin Township High School to Cannelton High School without a change of residence of their parents to Cannelton. These students will be ineligible for any inter-school athletics until they have been enrolled two full semesters.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) in the Union Building at Indiana University Saturday morning, November 25, 1933.

R. NELSON SNIDER, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Indiana, November 25, 1933.

Present—President R. Nelson Snider, Roy B. Julian, H. H. Newgent and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Bright (Lawrenceburg)**—This case concerns the eligibility of John Liddle under the "change of High School" rule. On October 28, 1933 the Board of Control affirmed a former decision that this boy would be ineligible for any athletics in the Bright High School until he had been enrolled therein for two full semesters following his most recent enrollment. Upon request of Principal Ratliff, however, the case was re-considered.

**Decision**—Former decisions in this case affirmed.

**Wakarusa**—A hearing was held by the Board of Control in this case November 18, 1933, Principal Gerber and Coach Wine being present. Consideration was given to the facts and the I. H. S. A. A. rules and the Wakarusa High School was suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1934.

A re-hearing was requested and granted. County Superintendent Strycker, Trustee Enders, Mr. Lienhart and Coach Wine were present. Violation of the scholarship rule in the I. H. S. A. A. was admitted and a plea for a reduction of the penalty from suspension to probation was made. The correspondence and the petitions in the case were submitted but there was no new evidence.

**Decision**—Former decision affirmed.

**Hardinsburg**—This case concerns the eligibility of Philip Redus and the Commissioner was authorized to handle it upon receipt of complete information.

**Spencer and Rosedale**—The Commissioner reported these cases as being cases of boys who made some attempts to enroll in their High Schools within the first twenty days of the present semester but who did not attend any classes at all within the days mentioned. The policy of considering actual attendance of classes as being a significant part of enrollment in high school was affirmed and considered applicable in these and similar cases.

**North Side (Fort Wayne)**—This case concerns a change of High Schools of some students of the Allen County Children's Home and formerly enrolled in the Hunteertown High School.

**Decision**—Case postponed until complete information is secured.

**Bowers (Darlington)**—Principal Callaway applied for suspension of the residence rule in the case of John Gilmore who lived with his father and attended the Bloomington High School last year but who now lives with his mother and attends the Bowers High School, there being no change of residence of either parent.

**Decision**—John Gilmore considered ineligible for any athletics in the Bowers High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters under the "change of High School" rule in the I. H. S. A. A., the Board refusing to suspend the rule in this case.

**Junior and Senior High School Regulation**—Intra-mural and inter-school athletic activities in Junior High Schools having 9th grade students enrolled and regulations already in force concerning such were carefully considered. These regulations appear in the 1932 Handbook of the I. H. S. A. A.

It was decided to add an exception to regulation No. 16 making it read in full as follows:

"Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are not permitted to enter tourneys and meets in which more than two teams compete except in carnivals, playdays, etc., held within the same city school system."

This exception shall not be interpreted as giving sanction to regular athletic tourneys and meets. It was made to lend sanction and approval to intra-mural athletic activities and not to make provision for inter-school athletic tourneys and meets in which 9th grade students may participate.

It was decided that the next meeting of the Board should be given, if possible, to making detailed arrangements for the 1934 State Basketball Tourneys.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, December 9, 1933.

R. NELSON SNIDER, Pres.



## MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETINGS

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 17, 1932.

Present—Donald Reel, Ralph Sparks, H. L. Woodard, A. A. McClanahan, R. B. Julian, J. S. McCowan, G. Ray Sharp, President, Riley L. Case, L. L. Pefley, George Plew, O. R. Bangs, R. Nelson Snider, Herman Hallett, J. Ord Fortner, K. V. Ammerman, Harry Armstrong, Clifford French, Harold Newgent, W. Stanley Porter, Robert Lambert, William E. Wilson, W. S. Fellmy, H. C. Gilmore, Mark Wakefield and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Absent—Charles Zimmerman and J. A. Mohler.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

I. The committee (Principal George Plew, Chairman, Principal Ralph Sparks, Principal Chas. Zimmerman, Principal Clifford French and Principal H. C. Gilmore), appointed by the President to study the whole question of the new basketball rules and to report to the Athletic Council, submitted the following report after presenting the results of a questionnaire which they sent to the Principals:

"Your committee recommends the retention of the ten-second rule, with the further recommendation that court lines be drawn on all floors 42 feet from the end lines."

The significant points in the results of the questionnaire are:

- (1) 819 sent and 548, or 67%, returned
- (2) Answers to "Do you favor the new ten-second rule"—  
Yes—301 No—237  
Not qualified:  
Yes—115 No—100  
Qualified:  
Yes—186 No—137
- (3) Total number of games played—1,385.
- (4) Number in favor of:  
37-foot lines—22  
40-foot lines—41  
42-foot lines—93
- (5) The remarks made by Principals having floors of all lengths and widths range as follows:  
Use:  
No lines, foul lines, center line, uniform lines, 35 feet, 36 feet, 37 feet, 38 feet, two-thirds of court, 40 feet, 42 feet and "rule no good" to "pleased with rule."

Action—The recommendation of the committee, after receiving two amendments, passed with one dissenting vote as follows:

"The ten-second rule in the 1932-1933 Official Basketball Rules shall be considered official in the I. H. S. A. A. A vote of appreciation was extended the members of the committee for their services and the committee discharged.

Note—The Athletic Council approved the regulation of the Board of Control reading: "By mutual consent of the schools concerned in single games the center line may be used on basketball courts less than 60 feet long.

II. The Athletic Council recommended to the Board of Control that ex-Athletic Council Members be permitted to purchase at the regular price two season tickets to the State Basketball Tourney, the seats to be located in the section set aside for the Athletic Council and Board of Control.

III. Re-organization—Principal George Plew nominated G. Ray Sharp for President. Principal A. A. McClanahan nominated W. S. Fellmy for President. Nominations were closed and the vote by ballot showed:

W. S. Fellmy—13 votes  
G. Ray Sharp—11 votes

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet according to the Constitution.

G. RAY SHARP, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, Oct. 18, 1933.

Present—District I—G. L. Russell, H. L. Woodard, A. A. McClanahan, R. B. Julian and J. S. McCowan; District II—G. Ray Sharp, Riley L. Case, George Plew, E. F. Fribley and R. Nelson Snider; District III—Herman Hallett, Donald Reel, J. Ord Fortner, K. V. Ammerman and Fred R. Gorman; District IV—Harry Armstrong, Clifford French, Harold Newgent, Harold Benedict and Robert Lambert; District V—William E. Wilson, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, H. C. Gilmore and Mark Wakefield; also Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was dispensed with. It was voted that the meeting be a closed meeting.

The Commissioner was authorized to give publicity to the actions of the meeting.

By vote of the Council it was decided that thirteen (13) favorable votes would be necessary to pass a motion in the meeting.

Attorney Wade Free of Anderson presented the status of the Injunction Suit filed by the fathers of three boys in Shortridge High School, Indianapolis. Questions regarding the suit, the temporary restraining order and the change of venue action were asked and a general discussion followed. The unanimous opinion of the Athletic Council was that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. should be observed and enforced.



The proposals listed in Bulletin No. 2, October 3, 1933, were considered and acted upon as follows:

I.

"Immediately after the date Tourney entry blanks are due, the Principals of all schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. who have not returned blanks shall be notified and shall be given four days in which to file the same.

"Each school turning in a tardy entry shall be fined \$5.00."

Signed: H. H. Mourer  
Chas. A. Collier  
Fred L. Anderson  
Lawrence Pierce  
Thomas E. Kern  
W. C. Roberts  
V. D. Montgomery  
Harold Young  
L. A. Mundy  
Randall Inman

(Principals of Lawrence County)

THIS PROPOSAL WAS TABLED.

II.

"That the Athletic Council shall mandate the Board of Control to enforce Rule 2, Section 1, of the Official Spalding Basketball Guide which reads:

"Backboards must be provided the dimensions of six (6) feet horizontally and four (4) feet vertically. This backboard must be made of plate glass or wood or of another material that is flat and rigid. The faces of the backboards shall be painted white.

Signed: Principal George Buck  
Shortridge, Indianapolis.

THIS PROPOSAL WAS LOST.

III.

"On and after January 1, 1934, a student, who changes from one high or secondary school to another high or secondary school shall not be eligible for inter-school competition in athletics until he has been enrolled in the second high or secondary school for one calendar year."

Signed: Principal K. V. Ammerman  
Broad Ripple, Indianapolis.

THIS PROPOSAL WAS LOST.

IV.

"It is proposed that in Article IX, under Enrollment, Section 1, after the first paragraph the following sentence be added:

"In case of the erection or instituting of a new high school, a pupil who lives in that school district and transferring from

another high school will become eligible in the new high school at once even though his residence has not changed."

Signed: Principal G. L. Russell  
Miller School, Gary.

THIS PROPOSAL WAS LOST.

The following business was transacted:

I. The Secretary of the Indiana Catholic High School Athletic Association presented by letter two requests for consideration, (1) That Catholic High Schools be permitted to enter I. H. S. A. A. sectional, regional and final basketball tournaments and (2) That Catholic High Schools be permitted to become members of County public high school athletic organizations.

These requests were carefully considered and were not granted.

II. The Northern Indiana High School Conference, through its Secretary-Treasurer, Chas. H. Bennett of LaPorte, presented in writing certain recommendations under the headings: "Track Meet," "Football," and "Basketball Tournaments." These were read to the Council and the Council referred all of the recommendations to the Board of Control for consideration and action.

III. The following proposal was received October 16, 1933, too late for publication in Bulletin No. 2, but it was considered by the Council:

"We propose that any student living in a township where there is no high school is transferred to another school district where there is a high school be made eligible to participate in athletics providing that the transfer meets the approval of the County Superintendents of Schools in the county where he resides."

Signed: Buell E. Crum  
Albert Kaufman  
Aaron T. Lindley  
James A. Reynolds  
Joe R. Crow.

THIS PROPOSAL WAS TABLED.

IV. The question of the playing of charity games in football and basketball for 1933-1934 was carefully considered and it was voted that no provision be made for any such games outside of the limitations in the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution regarding football and basketball.

The meeting adjourned to meet in the I. H. S. A. A. Office at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, December 16, 1933.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.



# CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## PREFACE

This printing of the Constitution carries the rules, regulations, interpretations, standards and questions and answers of the I. H. S. A. A. These have been printed in official bulletins through the years and Principals are requested to read and observe the information contained in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins as they are published. The Constitution as printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times.

The printed constitution and the questions and answers immediately following the constitution, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep Principals completely and officially informed.

## CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### ARTICLE I

#### NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I. H. S. A. A.)

### ARTICLE II

#### MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this association shall be limited to the public High Schools of the State and each school shall have one vote.

Section 2. Any public High School in Indiana may become a member of this association by subscribing to these rules and regulations and by paying the annual dues of one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before January 1 of each year.

Section 3. Limited membership may be extended to colored High Schools desiring to join the I. H. S. A. A. with the understanding that limited memberships shall extend to colored High Schools the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 4. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

## ARTICLE III ADMINISTRATION

### Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

### Section 2. Athletic Council—

1. For the purposes of election and administration there shall hereafter be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1-75.

Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76-120.

Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121-250.

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251-600.

Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601 up.

(The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based upon the enrollment reported to the State Board of Education in the last official report requested by that body.)

2. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A. except as hereinafter provided. During the inauguration of this plan there shall be for a few years what shall be known as an "Adjustment Period," during which duplicate memberships in the various classes shall in certain cases necessarily be allowed whenever hold-over memberships from any district or districts shall happen to fall in the same enrollment class or classes. (County Superintendents who are hold-overs shall be considered "members-at-large" from their districts, and not be allocated to any class.)



3. As soon as practicable after the elections of December 10, 1930, the Legislative Body of the I. H. S. A. A. shall provide for special elections to be held as soon as convenient at which there shall be elected a new member of the Athletic Council from each unrepresented class in each I. H. S. A. A. District for terms of such length as will the soonest fit into the scheme on the accompanying table, which is to be considered an integral part of this amendment. These terms may be from one to five years, but they shall in no case exceed five years. When the scheme is in full operation all elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in cases of a vacancy.

4. Vacancies in the Athletic Council shall be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same Class and District High School as the member originally chosen.

5. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. (During the Adjustment Period the Board of Control shall consist of the present hold-over members, together with such other members as may be necessary to provide representation for all five classes of high schools.) No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose its own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual. The duties of the Athletic Council shall be the same as provided in the present constitution for the Legislative Body, and the duties of the Board of Control shall remain the same as already provided, except as herein altered.

6. Any eligible person from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

7. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension or expulsion of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinbefore provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

8. Each year on the third Saturday in December the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following January 1. The Athletic Council shall also meet on the evening prior to the Annual Meeting. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

9. All sections or parts of sections of the present constitution which are in conflict with the present amendment are hereby repealed and declared of no effect.

10. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

11. This Athletic Council may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. Districts, the amendments and rules of the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

12. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as secretary of the Athletic Council.

13. The annual meeting shall be a meeting for the explanation and interpretations of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and for constructive work.

14. All expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

15. Minor details in connection with the workings of the Athletic Council shall be handled by the Athletic Council.

16. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

17. After the initial elections all elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him.

18. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of January next following their election.

### Section 3. Board of Control—

#### POWERS AND DUTIES

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

(a) It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.

(b) It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tourneys and meets.



- (c) It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules:
- (d) It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.
- (e) It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

(f) When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

(g) The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

(h) When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

(i) The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

(j) The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.

(k) The Board of Control shall elect a Commissioner of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed two years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve.

(l) The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

(m) Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

#### Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

1. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before December 1st of each year an estimate of the expense of I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on January 1st

following for the calendar year. The estimate shall include the following:

- a. Salaries of the Commissioner and Stenographer.
  - b. Extra office help.
  - c. Traveling expenses of the Commissioner.
  - d. Office equipment and supplies.
  - e. Insurance.
  - f. Printing.
  - g. Postage.
  - h. Telephone and Telegraphic expense.
  - i. Expenses of Board of Control and Legislative Body Members.
2. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.
3. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A.
4. It shall be his duty to:
- A. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the treasurer of the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.
  - B. Approve officials as provided in Article VI of the Constitution.
  - C. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval at the regular meeting in January.
  - D. He shall issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.
  - E. He shall prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.
  - F. To recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.
  - G. He shall initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the principal or principals of the member school or schools involved.
- a. In cases where the suspension of a member is involved the evidence shall be reviewed by the Board of Control before final decision.
  - b. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to keep on file a stenographic record of the evidence in all hearings conducted by the Commissioner. This is to be used by the Board in case of appeal.
  - H. He shall conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.
  - I. He shall furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.
  - J. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and:



- a. State Department of Public Instruction.
- b. Colleges, Universities, Normal Schools.
- c. High Schools.
- d. Service Clubs.
- e. Teachers' Associations.
- f. Press.
- g. Physical Education Groups.
- h. Coaches Groups.
- i. Junior High Schools.
- j. City Superintendents.
- k. County Superintendents.
- l. Fans.
- m. American Legion and similar organizations.
- n. Colored Schools.
- o. Parochial Schools.
- p. Principals of member schools.

K. He shall assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

L. He shall make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

M. It shall be his duty to check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

N. He shall prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

O. He shall arrange the program and details of the annual meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

P. To have charge of the property and records of the Association.

Q. To attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as secretary.

R. He shall include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

#### Section 5. Local Management—

(a) The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

(b) The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

(c) No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

(d) The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the last preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

(e) The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

(f) It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

#### ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. **Paid Coaches**, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly, or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

#### ARTICLE VI OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.



ARTICLE VII

CONTESTS

Section 1. The games recognized by the I. H. S. A. A. are: Football, soccer, basketball, track and field, and baseball.

Section 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Section 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

(Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

ARTICLE VIII

RULES FOR CONTESTS

Section 1. Spalding's Official Football Rules shall govern in football.

Section 2. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the Principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther line. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Section 3. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

(a) Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

(b) Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the state final meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races may count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

(c) Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 220 yard low hurdle; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

(d) Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 220 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 220 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field: Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

(e) Eligibility:

Each contestant in a meet must have previously made in a fair test a record equal to the following in the events in which he is entered:

100 Yard Dash.....	11 sec.
220 Yard Dash.....	26 sec.
440 Yard Dash.....	58 sec.
Half-Mile Run.....	2 min. 20 sec.
Mile Run.....	5 min. 15 sec.
120 Yard High Hurdle.....	19 sec.
220 Yard Low Hurdle.....	29 sec.
Running High Jump.....	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump.....	19 ft.
Pole Vault.....	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.).....	36 ft.

Section 4. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:

(a) The three-court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.

(b) Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. Spalding's Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by players or schools prior to October 1 of each year nor after the last evening session of the State Final Tourney. Intra-mural practice and gymnasium work in basketball may be done prior to October 1 and after the final tourney. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be twenty. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the sectional, regional and final tourneys of the



State Tourney and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule, providing the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. The football season shall close November 30 of each year.

**Note**—The consensus of opinion of the members of the Athletic Council in their meeting on December 16, 1933, was that penalties similar to those administered for violations of the basketball season should be applied by the Board of Control.

Section 10. No games shall be played with public High Schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing High Schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, providing all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also providing there are no public High School students of Indiana on the opposing teams.

Section 11. All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Section 12. The I. H. S. A. A. deprecates the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 13. A High School shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

Section 14. No games may be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

**Note**—This section refers to inter-school games and the opening of school as here used is defined as the first day of regular class room instruction.)

## ARTICLE IX ELIGIBILITY RULES

### Scholarship

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Section 3. Back work may be made up, providing that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

### Interpretation—

In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern: (a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) For the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

### Enrollment

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for two full semesters, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

The Board of Control shall have the power, upon the application of the principal of the school to which the pupil moved and with the consent of the principal of the school in which the student was last enrolled, to suspend the operation of this rule in the case of children who, by force of circumstances, must change schools without changing residence.

**Note**—On December 16, 1933, the Athletic Council struck out the words "two full semesters" and inserted "one calendar year" in the first paragraph and decided that the change from "two full semesters" to "one calendar year" should not be retroactive but should take effect for all cases considered and decided on and after January 1, 1934. The Athletic Council also struck out all of the second paragraph which gave the Board of Control power to suspend the operation of the rule.

### Interpretation—

- (a) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or School corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for two full semesters, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.
- (b) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.
- (c) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section.
- (d) Parts of two semesters do not make a full semester.

Section 2. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be



counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

#### Section 3.

(a) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

(b) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

(c) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 4. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more inter-scholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Section 5. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 6. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some public High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

#### Participation

Section 1. Any student of a High School who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

#### Parents and Physicians' Certificates

Section 1. On and after January 1, 1927, a student who participates in any inter-scholastic football, basketball or track contest, shall have on file in the Principal's office a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation as is specified therein. The

physical examination shall be made during the season of each of the three sports by a regularly licensed physician.

Previous to the participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required in this proposal are on file in his office.

#### Remuneration

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

#### Undue Influence Rule

Section 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

#### Post Graduates

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma providing the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, providing they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

#### Age

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age.

**Note**—This rule was changed to "twenty years of age" October 21, 1931, and the new rule took effect for all students entering High



School for the first time during and after the second semester of the school year 1931-1932. It is not retroactive and does not apply to students who entered High School prior to the second semester of the school year 1931-1932.

#### Amateurism

Section 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

#### Injunction Suits

The Athletic Council deprecates the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

#### Automatic Withdrawal

In the event that any High School member of this Association, through its Principal or otherwise, either directly or indirectly, causes a suit to be filed in any court seeking to cancel or modify any ruling or decision of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control or seeking to enjoin the enforcement or effect thereof, the filing of such a court action shall be taken as an immediate withdrawal of said High School from membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and in such event a notice of such withdrawal and the occasion thereof shall be given the High School Principals whose High Schools belong to the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and the High School thus withdrawn from the membership shall not be eligible for membership for at least one year thereafter; provided the operation of this rule be subject to the discretion of the Board of Control in cases in which the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A. has been placed in jeopardy by some party or parties not connected with the school.

#### Finances

1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of a surplus in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury of \$100,000.00 as soon as reasonable financing will permit, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above a \$100,000.00 surplus and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter.

3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for inter-scholastic games; tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

#### Sweaters

No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in athletics in High School.

(Note—This rule was passed May 31, 1930, and went into effect September 1, 1930, and should not be considered retroactive. A student receiving a sweater in a sport prior to September 1, 1930, may receive one additional sweater in that sport for the remainder of his High School career.)

#### Conduct

Section 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

#### Married Students

Section 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

(Note—Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by this rule.)

#### Interpretations

1. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

2. Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

3. It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

4. A game is an athletic contest entered into by a member of this association with players or teams not belonging to the member.

5. As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Commissioner.

6. By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

7. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.



8. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

9. For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer providing it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

10. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

11. The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

12. Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

13. A temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Athletic Council at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body.

14. A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

15. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in both schools, provided adjustments in subject matter and in courses in the new school can not be made at the time the parents change their place of residence.

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the firing lines in their respective communities and schools. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

### INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basket Ball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

### AGE.

#### 1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age. On October 21, 1931, Section 1 under "Age" in the Constitution was changed to read: "Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age."

(Note—This twenty-year rule is understood to take effect for all students entering High School for the first time during and after the second semester of the school year 1931-1932. It is not retroactive



and does not apply to students who entered High School prior to the second semester of the school year of 1931-1932.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty-one years of age or twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility. See No. 1 above.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What is considered proof of age?

A. One or all of the following documents in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) Written and signed statement by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

#### APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

Approval cards issued prior to August 15, 1931 are void. Re-registration cards have been issued to all officials who were approved prior

to this date and who have re-registered. Principals should not use officials in games whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval cards issued later than August 15, 1931 or re-registration cards. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. The printed lists of August 1, 1932 and August 1, 1933 are the only official lists. Consult both of them and discard all earlier lists.

\* \* \* \*

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.



8.

Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?

A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Must an official be approved each year?

A. No. Approval is permanent providing the work of the official remains satisfactory. A requirement for re-registration may be made in any year and, if so, will constitute a cancellation of the approval unless re-registration is made.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tournaments and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. When was the approval scheme established in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. In 1922.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. When were approved officials required to re-register?

A. August 15, 1931.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. What is the difference between an approved and a re-registered official?

A. A re-registered official is an approved official who has re-registered with the Association.

## BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. May students practice basketball before October 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?

A. Practice within the school in basketball may take place at any time.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Does the twenty-game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. No. Any team—first, second, third, etc.—may play twenty (20) games and no more on its regular schedule.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student play in more than twenty game of basketball on the regular schedule on different school teams?

A. No. The twenty-game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. In how many tournaments may a team play in addition to the twenty games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. A team may play in the State tournaments—sectional, regional and final, and in two other tournaments, provided the games in one of these "two other tournaments" are counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tournaments arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.



8.

Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?  
A. The basketball season for all teams and all players ends on the final day of the state final tourney or with the end of the season in the school if prior to the final tourney.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May more than 20 games be played by a team by juggling the players so that no student plays more than 20 games?

A. No. The 20-game requirement holds for teams as well as students.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May an "A team" or "1st" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

\* \* \* \*

#### COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in the grades, or High School who are regularly licensed and regularly employed as such by the trustee or school board. Persons not employed by the trustee or school board, and who are not teachers, may coach providing all work is done gratis and under the direct supervision of the Principal.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is a paid coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from public school money.

—160—

#### CONTRACTS.

1.

Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for an official cancelling a contract?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

#### ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible for football, basketball and spring athletics, respectively, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four

—161—



times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor here.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Neither. Both must be considered.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually and legitimately change their place of residence to the new school district. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, provided adjustments in subject matter can not be made in the new school at the time. If they do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, he will be eligible after he has been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influences are used by any person to secure him as a student or his parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

—162—

7.

Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?

A. When the student has been enrolled one calendar year, provided he is eligible in all other ways.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?

A. By his parents actually changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for one calendar year.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Does the twenty-day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

## GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a member of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not public High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe

—163—



all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. Catholic High Schools must be members of the State Catholic High School Athletic Association in order to play with I. H. S. A. A. members.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the twenty games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A. There are practice games within the school only.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests with or without admission charges.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the 20 games permitted on the regular schedule.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game?

A. Any game in which a High School team plays against students or players not belonging to the High School.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

#### GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound absolutely by its rules and regulations.

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

#### PARTICIPATION.

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May member schools play against non-public High School, College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any public High School students on the opposing teams.



## PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in athletics in High School.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May schools give gifts to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. And such may be accepted from outside sources if sanctioned by the High School Principal.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. When did the sweater rule go into effect?

A. September 1, 1930.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If a student received a sweater in a sport prior to September 1, 1930, should it be counted as the one sweater permitted in that sport?

A. No. The sweater rule is not retroactive in its applications.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats or other gifts?

A. No. The Board has decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

## PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic

teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing out of season carries a penalty.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

## RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. The High School Principal is the responsible party as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.



## SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

—168—

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record at the end of the grading period or semester.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

—169—



14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semesters are passing in a similar amount of work.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

—170—

21.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but passes in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

#### SENIOR AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

1.

Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Senior High School team if he is enrolled in the Junior High School?

A. Yes, provided he is not a member of the Junior High School team also. Students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work are considered eligible students in the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a 9th grade student play on the Junior and Senior High School teams during the season of a sport?

A. No. Not unless the student is regularly promoted to the Senior High School at the end of Semester I.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are eighth grade students eligible for teams lower in ranking than the first High School team?

A. No. Eighth grade students are not eligible for any High School teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have any jurisdiction over eighth grade students?

A. No. Not as long as they are really eighth grade students.

—171—



5.

Q. What is considered a High School student?

A. Any student who carries as much as fifteen hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Junior High School team in one sport of a season and on the Senior High School team in another sport in another season?

A. Yes.

#### JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC REGULATIONS

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students, boys and girls, in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary, to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and cooperate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A ninth grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A ninth grade student may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of seventh, eighth and ninth grade students, or on a team made up of

8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for Senior High School teams.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the ninth year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade students must have been regularly promoted from the eighth grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are not permitted to enter tourneys and meets in which more than two teams compete, except in carnivals, play days, etc., held in the same city school system.

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

#### BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a High School student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing Independent Baseball during the summer?

A. High School students may play Independent Baseball during the summer months, when school is not in session, without jeopardizing their standing in High School, providing they do not accept remuneration directly or indirectly and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players, if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals.



2.

Q. Is a student who plays on an Independent Baseball team during semester one, ineligible for High School baseball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for both semesters as baseball is a school year sport.

### SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of the non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Back work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done according to the regular rules of the school and according to good school procedure (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

### MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

—174—

3.

Q. Are Parents and Physicians' Certificates required in all sports?  
A. No. They are required in football, basketball, track and field for all players—boys and girls.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a High School support a grade team out of its funds?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

"Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of

—175—



school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way, and provided they secure permission of their Principal.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.

—176—

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no schedule has ever been arranged or "fixed."

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Bonds.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. How are these Government Bonds protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner carries a Fidelity Bond.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

—177—



23.

Q. How often is an audit made?  
A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?  
A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?  
A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

\* \* \* \*

26.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?  
A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?  
A. They represent classes and districts.

\* \* \* \*

28.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?  
A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

## PROGRAMS OF MEETINGS

(The programs for the following meetings were given as scheduled.)

### I. H. S. A. A. ANNUAL MEETING

**Date**—Ten o'clock (10:00) Thursday morning, October 19, 1933. This meeting will begin and end on time. Your cooperation is requested.

**Place**—Auditorium, Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.

**Program**—

“Modern Trends in Athletics for Girls”—Miss Mabel Lee, Director of Physical Education for Women, University of Nebraska.

“Keeping Students Fit for Life”—Dr. J. A. Myers, Professor of Preventive Medicine, University of Minnesota.

Principal McComb, Manual Training High School, has kindly consented to open the High School cafeteria to all who desire to eat luncheon there. Good food at reasonable prices may be secured and ample tables for committee or group meetings will be available.

\* \* \* \*

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION MEETINGS

Thursday, October 19, 1933

1. 12:00-1:30 P.M.—Luncheon at Hotel Severin.  
Miss Mabel Lee, University of Nebraska, and Dr. Thurman B. Rice, Indiana University School of Medicine, will speak.
2. 1:30-3:00 P.M.—Sectional Meeting in the Manual Training High School Gymnasium.  
Dr. Wilce of Columbus, Ohio, will speak on “Hearts.” All Coaches are specially invited to this meeting.

\* \* \* \*

### COACHES' MEETING

The Coaches Association will hold its meeting at 3:00 o'clock Thursday afternoon, October 19, 1933, in the Gymnasium of the Manual Training High School. This is an open meeting.

Dr. J. A. Myers of Minnesota University will address this meeting on “Health Before Athletic Participation.”



**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS  
AND DISBURSEMENTS**

**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
INDIANAPOLIS**

Year Ended November 14, 1933

November 29, 1933

Mr. Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner,  
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,  
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

We have examined the records pertaining to the recorded cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, for the year ended November 14, 1933 and submit herewith our report.

A detailed statement of the recorded cash receipts and disbursements is attached hereto. Cash on deposit at November 14, 1933 was verified by direct correspondence with the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, and the amount reported to us was reconciled to the book balance. All recorded cash receipts for the period under review were compared with deposits as shown by bank statements on file and all disbursements for the same period were supported by canceled bank checks, except for those outstanding on November 22, 1933, the date to which our examination of the cash transactions was continued. We also examined invoices and other data in support of disbursements and no discrepancies were noted.

The \$6,000.00 payment to Butler University represents the annual payment on a ten year contract for the use of the field house.

U. S. Government securities, as shown by a separate exhibit attached hereto, were presented for our inspection. Proceeds from interest coupons and bonds sold were traced into the cash receipts records.

A fidelity bond in the amount of \$80,000.00 on Mr. Arthur L. Trester and the policy covering safe deposit box burglary and robbery insurance in the amount of \$112,000.00 each, were presented for our inspection. The minute book of the meetings of the Board of Control was reviewed by us and all resolutions pertaining to the cash transactions have been complied with.

We have not accounted for the proceeds from the sale of tickets for the State tourney which is in accordance with instructions issued by the Board of Control. The following are excerpts from the minutes of Board of Control meetings held on April 1, 1933 and November 18, 1933.

**"April 1, 1933—Tourney Data—**

The correspondence, information, data and reports regarding the 1933 sectional, regional and final tourneys were submitted and were

carefully considered. Ticket data for the State Tourney, including the receipts, number of tickets printed, distributed and on hand, were checked. The financial report and the ticket report were checked with the cash book and certified as correct by the Board. A complete and detailed report was given to each member of the Board showing gross receipts of the State Tourney to be \$32,493.50.  
**November 18, 1933—Audit—**

The Commissioner was authorized to secure the services of Ernst & Ernst to audit the books of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for 1933 with the understanding that it would not be necessary for the accountants to check the itemized ticket sales because the Board had made such a check."

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that we have examined the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—INDIANAPOLIS, for the year ended November 14, 1933, as herein outlined, and in our opinion the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements properly reflects the cash transactions for that period.

ERNST & ERNST,  
Certified Public Accountants.

[SEAL]

**CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**

**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
INDIANAPOLIS**

Year Ended November 14, 1933

BALANCE—On deposit November 14, 1933.....\$ 2,401.42

RECEIPTS

Entry fees .....	\$ 771.00		
Interest on securities.....	4,617.16		
Interest on bank balance.....	6.58		
Membership dues .....	907.50		
Official fees, including re-registration..	635.00		
Sale of securities (par \$8,000.00).....	8,234.85		
State outdoor track meet.....	252.50		
Tourneys—sectional .....	129.40		
Tourneys—regional .....	4,984.42		
Tourneys—State final .....	\$32,493.50		
Less checks not yet paid.....	132.00	32,361.50	52,899.91
			<u>\$55,301.33</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Annual meeting expense—Mabel Lee, J. A. Myers and D. Oberteuffer....	\$ 257.08
Auditing expense .....	90.00
Adjustment of prior year surplus dis- tribution .....	5.00



Basketball clinic expense.....	50.00
Books and magazines.....	10.90
Dues—National Federation.....	37.50
Federal check tax.....	10.64
Insurance—	
Fidelity bond—A. L. Trester.....	200.00
Robbery and burglary—safe deposit box.....	75.83
Workmen's compensation and public liability—Sectional, regional and State tourneys.....	959.43
Office equipment purchased—	
Filing cabinet.....	15.40
Photographs—Athletic Council.....	18.75
Postage.....	605.00
Printing and mailing handbook.....	703.85
Printing—general.....	919.37
Purchase of securities—	
(par \$17,000.00).....	16,899.75
Accrued interest.....	203.32
Rent—Butler University gymnasium.....	6,000.00
Rent, lights and towel service—Office.....	2,041.74
Safe deposit box.....	8.25
Salary—Executive—A. L. Trester.....	6,600.00
Salary—Clerical—Lucille Rector.....	1,820.00
State outdoor track meet expense.....	1,477.45
Stationary and supplies.....	79.83
Sectional track meets—one-half of deficit.....	92.18
Telephone and telegraph.....	290.69
Tourney expense—State basketball final—	
Expense allowance to schools.....	8,304.00
Compensation of assistants, inspectors, officials, scorers, timers and ushers.....	2,250.00
Programs, tickets, trophy, etc.....	838.83
Tourney expense—Golf.....	266.40
Traveling expenses—	
A. L. Trester.....	530.09
Board Members—	
W. S. Fellmy.....\$	499.65
H. H. Hallett.....	369.59
R. B. Julian.....	600.68
H. H. Newgent.....	348.00
R. N. Snider.....	463.69
	2,281.61

Athletic Council—			
H. Armstrong.....\$	38.10		
O. R. Bangs.....	22.60		
H. Benedict.....	20.00		
R. L. Case.....	52.95		
J. O. Fortner.....	15.43		
C. French.....	43.89		
E. F. Fribley.....	11.86		
H. C. Gilmore.....	65.20		
R. Lambert.....	81.77		
J. S. McCowan.....	25.84		
A. A. McClanahan.....	27.20		
J. A. Mohler.....	18.15		
L. L. Pefley.....	22.90		
G. Plew.....	81.47		
W. S. Porter.....	4.52		
G. L. Russell.....	31.90		
D. Reel.....	24.60		
G. R. Sharp.....	40.70		
R. P. Sparks.....	52.50		
M. Wakefield.....	64.60		
W. E. Wilson.....	45.56		
H. L. Woodard.....	35.62		
C. Zimmerman.....	34.60	861.96	54,804.85

BALANCE—On deposit November 14, 1933.....\$ 496.48

### U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

#### THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION— INDIANAPOLIS

November 14, 1933

Description	Number	Maturity	Cost	Par
U. S. Treasury Bond	00002017	June 15, 1947	\$ 10,285.00	\$ 10,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	3813	Mar. 15, 1943	5,053.12	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	3814	Mar. 15, 1943	5,053.12	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	3815	Mar. 15, 1943	5,053.12	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	3816	Mar. 15, 1943	5,075.00	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	181	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15121	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15122	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15123	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15124	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15125	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15126	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15127	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.62	1,000.00



Description	Number	Maturity	Cost	Par
U. S. Treasury Bond	15128	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.62	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	15129	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.62	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00015030	Mar. 15, 1956	4,875.00	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034779	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034780	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034781	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034782	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034769	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034770	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00000990	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034772	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034156	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034157	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034158	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00008204	Mar. 15, 1956	4,906.50	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	132027	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	132028	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	132029	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	132030	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	132031	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	21110	June 15, 1949	4,915.65	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	94422	Oct. 15, 1945	1,012.58	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	94423	Oct. 15, 1945	1,012.58	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	94424	Oct. 15, 1945	1,012.59	1,000.00
1st Liberty Loan Bond	00002863	June 15, 1947	4,950.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00043798	Oct. 15, 1938	5,179.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00044077	Oct. 15, 1938	5,006.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00066334	Oct. 15, 1938	5,006.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00055007	Oct. 15, 1938	4,969.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00153338	Oct. 15, 1938	4,990.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02243565	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02269572	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01012968	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02573342	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02243557	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01098584	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02474948	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02055443	Oct. 15, 1938	1,003.70	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02339977	Oct. 15, 1938	1,003.70	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02808475	Oct. 15, 1938	1,003.70	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02808476	Oct. 15, 1938	1,003.70	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02808477	Oct. 15, 1938	1,003.70	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02808478	Oct. 15, 1938	1,003.70	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02883737	Oct. 15, 1938	1,011.00	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01112608	Oct. 15, 1938	1,006.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00316887	Oct. 15, 1938	1,006.25	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02625308	Oct. 15, 1938	1,006.25	1,000.00
			<u>\$121,315.48</u>	<u>\$121,000.00</u>

RECONCILIATION

Total Securities on hand November 14, 1932.....	\$112,544.63	\$112,000.00
Add securities purchased .....	16,899.75	17,000.00
	<u>\$129,444.38</u>	<u>\$129,000.00</u>
Deduct securities sold.....	8,128.90	8,000.00
Total securities on hand November 14, 1933.....	\$121,315.48	\$121,000.00



